TORSION VANISHING FOR SOME SHIMURA VARIETIES

LINUS HAMANN AND SI YING LEE, WITH AN APPENDIX BY DAVID HANSEN

ABSTRACT. We generalize the torsion vanishing results of [CS17; CS19; Kos21; San23]. Our results apply to the cohomology of general Shimura varieties $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ of PEL type A or C, localized at a suitable maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}$ in the spherical Hecke algebra at primes p such that $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ is a group for which we know the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence is the semi-simplification of a suitably nice local Langlands correspondence, as shown in [FS21; Ham21; HKW22; BHN22]. This is accomplished by combining Koshikawa's technique [Kos21], the theory of geometric Eisenstein series over the Fargues-Fontaine curve [Ham22], the work of Santos [San23] describing the structure of the fibers of the minimally and toroidally compactified Hodge-Tate period morphism for general PEL type Shimura varieties of type A or C, and ideas developed by Zhang [Zha23] on comparing Hecke correspondences on the moduli stack of G-bundles with the cohomology of Shimura varieties. In the process, we also establish a description of the generic part of the cohomology that bears resemblance to the work of Xiao-Zhu [XZ17]. Moreover, we also construct a filtration on the compactly supported cohomology that differs from Mantovan's filtration in the case that the Shimura variety is non-compact, allowing us to circumvent some of the circumlocutions taken in [CS19; Kos21]. Our method showcases a very general strategy for proving such torsion vanishing results, and should bear even more fruit once the inputs are generalized. Motivated by this, we formulate an even more general torsion vanishing conjecture (Conjecture 6.6).

CONTENTS

1. Introduction

1.0.1. The Main Result. Let $\mathbf{G}$ be a connected reductive group over $\mathbb{Q}$ admitting a Shimura datum $(\mathbf{G}, X)$. Fix a prime number $p > 0$ and let $G := \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ be the base-change to $\mathbb{Q}_p$. We will assume that G is unramified so that there exists a hyperspecial subgroup $K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ and a Borel B surjecting onto a maximal torus T which we now fix. We consider the open compact subgroup $K := K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$, where $K^p \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ denotes a sufficiently small level away from p. Let $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$ denote the corresponding Shimura variety defined over the reflex field E. Given a prime $p \neq \ell$, we will be interested in understanding the ℓ-torsion cohomology groups

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

and

$$R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell).$$

In particular, since the level at p is hyperspecial, the unramified Hecke algebra

$$H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}} := \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell[K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \backslash G(\mathbb{Q}_p) / K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}]$$

will act on these complexes via the right action. Given a maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$, we can localize both of these cohomology groups at $\mathfrak{m}$. We will be interested in describing this localization. To do this, we recall that, given such a maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$, this defines an unramified L-parameter

$$\phi_{\mathfrak{m}} : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

specified by a semisimple element $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}(\mathrm{Frob}_{\mathbb{Q}_p})$. In particular, if T denotes the maximal torus of G then $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}$ is induced from a parameter $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^T : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \subset {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ factoring through the L-group of the maximal torus. Now, recall that the irreducible representations of ${}^L T$ correspond to the Γ-orbits $\mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})/\Gamma$ of geometric dominant cocharacters of G. We have the following definition.

Definition 1.1. [Ham22, Definition 1.4] Given a toral L-parameter $\phi_T : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, we say that ϕ_T is generic if, for all $\alpha \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})/\Gamma$ corresponding to a Γ-orbit of coroots, we have that the complex $R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, \alpha \circ \phi_T)$ is trivial. Similarly, we say that $\mathfrak{m}$ is generic if $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^T$ is a generic toral parameter.

If $G = \mathrm{GL}_n$ then this coincides with the notion of decomposed generic considered in [CS17, Definition I.9]. We set $d = \dim(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K)$. Motivated by [CS17, Theorem 1.1] and [CS19, Theorem 1.1], we make the following conjecture.

Conjecture 1.2. *Let $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ be a Shimura datum such that $G = \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ is unramified and $K = K_p K^p$ is a sufficiently small level with $K_p = K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}$ hyperspecial. If $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ is a generic maximal ideal then the cohomology of $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ (resp. $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$) is concentrated in degrees $d \leq i \leq 2d$ (resp. $0 \leq i \leq d$).*

We first recall the motivating situation of Caraiani-Scholze [CS17; CS19]. Let $F/\mathbb{Q}$ be a CM field, and let $(B, *, V, \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle)$ be a PEL datum with B a central simple F-algebra and V a non-zero finite type left B-module. Let $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ denote the Shimura datum attached to it, where $\mathbf{G}$ is a connected reductive group over $\mathbb{Q}$ defined by the B-linear automorphisms of V preserving the choice of pairing $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle$. We have the following result.

Theorem 1.3. *[CS17; CS19; Kos21; San23] Assume that $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is a PEL type Shimura datum of type A. If the prime p splits completely in F then Conjecture 1.2 is true.*

Remark 1.4. Koshikawa proved this under the assumption that $B = F$ and $V = F^{2n}$, and the global unitary group $\mathbf{G}$ is quasi-split, as well as in the case when p is split in F and the Shimura variety is compact. These additional assumptions were removed in the PhD thesis of Santos [San23].

Remark 1.5. Caraiani-Scholze actually proved a slightly different result. More precisely, let S be a set of finite places not containing p such that $\mathbf{G}$ is unramified and K^p is hyperspecial away from S. Consider a maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m} \subset \mathbb{T}^S$ in the spherical Hecke algebra such that $\mathfrak{m}$ is generic at p. Caraiani-Scholze show that the localization at $\mathfrak{m}^p \subset \mathbb{T}^{S \cup \{p\}}$ is concentrated in the relevant degrees.

Remark 1.6. In the case of Harris-Taylor Shimura varieties, there is also work of Boyer [Boy19], which describes the localization of the torsion cohomology at non-generic maximal ideals.

Remark 1.7. We believe that Conjecture 1.2 is true under the weaker hypothesis that $H^2(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, \alpha \circ \phi_T)$ is trivial for all Γ-orbits of coroots α, as is shown in [CS19; San23; Kos21] in their particular case. However, the theory of geometric Eisenstein series which we will invoke in this paper becomes more complicated in this case (See the discussion around [Ham22, Conjecture 1.29]), and so a proof of this Theorem using our methods would require more deeply understanding geometric Eisenstein series when this assumption is dropped (cf. Remark 6.8).

Caraiani-Scholze [CS17; CS19] proved their results under some small restrictions, which Koshikawa [Kos21] was able to remove by using compatibility of the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence with the semi-simplification of the Harris-Taylor correspondence for GL_n. In the process, Koshikawa exhibited a much more flexible method for proving Theorem 1.3. The goal of the current paper is to expand the scope of Koshikawa's technique, motivated by work of the first author on geometric Eisenstein series in the Fargues-Fontaine setting [Ham22]. We then carry the strategy out in some particular cases using work on local-global compatibility of the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence beyond the case of GL_n, as studied in [Ham22; BHN22]. Our main result is the following.

Theorem 1.8. *(Theorem 5.2) Suppose $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is a PEL datum of type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 such that $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ is a product of simple groups as in Table (1) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions and let $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ be a generic maximal ideal of the form described in Theorem 1.11 (there are some additional constraints depending on the local group G (See Remark 1.12)). Then, for a level $K = K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$, the cohomology of $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ (resp. $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$) is concentrated in degrees $d \le i \le 2d$ (resp. $0 \le i \le d$).*

Remark 1.9. This notably allows one to relax the assumption in [CS17; CS19; Kos21; San23] that the prime p splits in F after possibly imposing additional constraints on $\mathfrak{m}$, answering a question of Caraiani. If the local group $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ is a split of the form appearing in (1) and p and ℓ satisfy the corresponding conditions then the theorem is true for every generic $\mathfrak{m}$ without any additional constraints on $\mathfrak{m}$, and no additional assumption on ℓ in the cases of type C_2 (See Remarks 1.12 and 4.30).

Here is the table summarizing our local constraints:

(1)

G	Constraint on G	ℓ	p
$\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GL}_n)$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified	$(\ell, [L : \mathbb{Q}_p]) = 1$	
$\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GSp}_4)$	$L = \mathbb{Q}_p$	$(\ell, p^4 - 1) = 1$	
	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified	$(\ell, [L : \mathbb{Q}_p](p^{4[L:\mathbb{Q}_p]} - 1)) = 1$	$p \ne 2$
$\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GU}_2)$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified	$(\ell, 2[L : \mathbb{Q}_p]) = 1$	
$G = \mathrm{U}_n(L/\mathbb{Q}_p)$	n odd L unramified	$\ell \ne 2$	
$G = \mathrm{GU}_n(L/\mathbb{Q}_p)$	n odd L unramified	$\ell \ne 2$	
$G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified	$(\ell, [L : \mathbb{Q}_p]) = 1$	
$G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified, $L \ne \mathbb{Q}_p$	$(\ell, [L : \mathbb{Q}_p](p^{4[L:\mathbb{Q}_p]} - 1)) = 1$	$p \ne 2$

The groups $G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})$ and $G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$ are the similitude subgroup of $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GL}_2)$ (resp. $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GSp}_4)$), i.e. the subgroup of elements such that the similitude factor lies in $\mathbb{Q}_p$. We will recall the definition of these groups in §4.4.

We can also easily deduce a result for some abelian type Shimura varieties, such as Hilbert modular varieties, from the above result, which recovers work of Caraiani-Tamiozzo [CT21] (See Corollary 5.6). Here $|\cdot|$ denotes the norm character.

Corollary 1.10. *(Corollary 5.5) Suppose* $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ *is an abelian-type Shimura datum which has an associated PEL-type datum* $(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)$ *of type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 and such that* $\mathbf{G}_{1,\mathbb{Q}_p}$ *is a product of simple groups as in Table (1) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions. We write* $G := \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ *and* $G_1 := \mathbf{G}_{1,\mathbb{Q}_p}$. *For* $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$, *we assume that* $\mathfrak{m}$ *is generic, and that*

$$\alpha \circ \phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^T \not\simeq |\cdot|^n$$

for $n \in \{0, \ldots, \pm\lfloor n/4 \rfloor\}$ *for α all orbits of coroots of G determined by a simple factor of $G_{1,\mathbb{Q}_p}$ of the form* $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{U}_n, \mathrm{GU}_n$ *and the isomorphism* $G_1^{\mathrm{der}} \simeq G^{\mathrm{der}}$. *For all such factors, we also assume that* $\ell \nmid q^n - 1$. *Then, for a level* $K = K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$, *the cohomology of* $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ *(resp.* $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$*) is concentrated in degrees* $d \leq i \leq 2d$ *(resp.* $0 \leq i \leq d$*).*

We now explain how we are able to establish these results, as well as several other interesting results on the perverse t-exactness of Hecke oeprators on Bun_G (Theorem 1.11 and the splitting of Mantovan's filtration on the cohomology of the Shimura variety (Theorem 1.17) along the way.

1.0.2. *Proof Sketch of the Main Theorem.* One of the basic ingredients used in verifying Conjecture 1.2 in all known instances is the perspective on Mantovan's product formula provided by the Hodge-Tate period morphism. To explain this, we let $\mu \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+$ denote the minuscule geometric dominant cocharacter of G determined by the inverse of the Hodge cocharacter of X and an isomorphism $j : \mathbb{C} \simeq \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p$ which we fix from now on. We consider the Kottwitz set $B(G)$, and with it the subset $B(G, \mu) \subset B(G)$ of μ-admissible elements. Let $\mathfrak{p}|p$ be the prime dividing p in the reflex field E, induced by the embedding $\overline{\mathbb{Q}} \to \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p$ given by the isomorphism j. We let $E_{\mathfrak{p}}$ be the completion at $\mathfrak{p}$, $C := \widehat{\overline{E}}_{\mathfrak{p}}$ be the completion of the algebraic closure, and $\breve{E}_{\mathfrak{p}}$ be the compositum of $E_{\mathfrak{p}}$ with $\breve{\mathbb{Q}}_p$. We recall that, attached to each element $b \in B(G, \mu)$, there exists a diamond

$$\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_\infty \to \mathrm{Spd}(\breve{E}_{\mathfrak{p}})$$

parametrizing modifications

$$\mathcal{E}_b \dashrightarrow \mathcal{E}_0$$

of meromorphy μ between the G-bundle $\mathcal{E}_b$ corresponding to b and the trivial G-bundle. This space has an action by $G(\mathbb{Q}_p) = \mathrm{Aut}(\mathcal{E}_0)$ and $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p) \subset \mathrm{Aut}(\mathcal{E}_b)$, where J_b is the σ-centralizer of b. This allows us to consider the quotients

$$\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_\infty/\underline{K_p} \to \mathrm{Spd}(\breve{E}_{\mathfrak{p}})$$

for varying compact open subgroups $K_p \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$. In certain cases, these quotients are representable by rigid analytic varieties called local Shimura varieties, but they are always representable as diamonds. We can consider the compactly supported cohomology

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty,C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

at hyperspecial level with torsion coefficients. This has an action of $W_{E_{\mathfrak{p}}} \times J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$. Now, the Mantovan product formula tells us that if we look at $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ then this should always admit a filtration in the derived category whose graded pieces are

$$(R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty,C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))[2d_b] \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)} R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

for varying $b \in B(G, \mu)$, where the objects are as follows.

(1) Ig^b is the perfect Igusa variety attached to an element $b \in B(G, \mu)$ in the μ-admissible locus inside $B(G)$ and $d_b := \dim(\mathrm{Ig}^b) = \langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle$, where ρ_G is the half sum of all positive roots and ν_b is the slope cocharacter of b.

(2) $\mathcal{H}(J_b) := C_c^\infty(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is the usual smooth Hecke algebra.

(3) $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b)$ is the sheaf on $\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ with trivial Weil group action and $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ action as defined in [Kos21, Lemma 7.4].

Such a filtration should always exist, but is not currently proven in general. In the case that the Shimura datum $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is PEL of type A or C, a modern proof of this result can be found in [Kos21, Theorem 7.1].

This filtration on the complex $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ allows us to roughly split the verification of Conjecture 1.2 into two parts.

(1) Controlling the cohomology of the shtuka spaces $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))_{\mathfrak{m}}$.

(2) Controlling the cohomology of the Igusa varieties $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$.

We first discuss point (1). One of the key observations underlying Koshikawa's method was that the cohomology of the space $\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_\infty$ computes the action of a Hecke operator T_μ corresponding to μ on Bun_G the moduli stack of G-bundles of the Fargues-Fontaine curve. The Hecke operators commute with the action of the excursion algebra on Bun_G, and the action of the excursion algebra on a smooth irreducible representation ρ, viewed as a sheaf on Bun_G, determines the Fargues-Scholze parameter of ρ. It follows that $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))_{\mathfrak{m}}$ as a complex of smooth $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules will have irreducible constituents ρ with Fargues-Scholze parameter ϕ_ρ^{FS} equal to $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}$ as conjugacy classes of parameters. When $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p} = G$ is a product of GL_ns as in Theorem 1.3 (by the assumption that p splits in F), it follows from the work of Hansen-Kaletha-Weinstein [HKW22, Theorem 1.0.3] that the Fargues-Scholze correspondence for $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ with rational coefficients agrees with the semi-simplification of the Harris-Taylor correspondence, where we recall that J_b is a product of inner forms of GL_ns in this case. In particular, using that $\mathfrak{m}$ is generic, it follows that $\phi_\rho^{\mathrm{FS}} = \phi_{\mathfrak{m}}$ must lift to a $\overline{\mathbb{Z}}_\ell$ parameter which is also generic in the analogous sense, and the condition of generic implies that the lift cannot come from the semi-simplification of a parameter with non-trivial monodromy. Using this, one can deduce that such a ρ only exists if the group J_b is quasi-split. In this particular case (G is a product of GL_ns), this can only happen if $b \in B(G, \mu)$ corresponds to the ordinary element (cf. Remark 4.30).

This argument of Koshikawa was formalized and generalized further in work of the first author [Ham22]. In particular, it was noted that, for a general quasi-split G and $\mathfrak{m}$ generic, the cohomology $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))_{\mathfrak{m}}$ will only be non-trivial if $b \in B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}} := B(G)_{\mathrm{un}} \cap B(G, \mu)$, where $B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$ is the set of elements lying in the image of the map $B(T) \to B(G)$, assuming that the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence has certain expected properties (Assumption 4.4). These unramified elements will be precisely the elements for which J_b is quasi-split. The set $B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ corresponds to Weyl group orbits of weights in the representation V_μ of $\hat{G}$ restricted to $\hat{G}^\Gamma$. In particular, if G is split then, since μ is minuscule, $B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ consists of only one element, corresponding to the unique Weyl group orbit of the highest weight. This is the situation occurring in the previous paragraph. Moreover, the contribution of the cohomology of this shtuka space is easily understood, and the problem completely reduces to controlling the cohomology of Ig^b when $b \in B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ is the μ-ordinary element. However, if G is not split then the restriction of V_μ to $\hat{G}^\Gamma$ may have multiple Weyl group orbits of weights. In particular, one needs to control the cohomology groups

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))_{\mathfrak{m}}$$
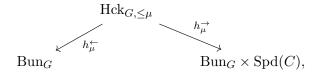
for all possible $b \in B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$. This makes the situation much more complicated; in fact, for non-split G, the basic element could be unramified, and in this case the Igusa variety is just a profinite set, hence the problem of torsion vanishing for the contribution of the basic locus is completely reduced to controlling the generic part of the torsion cohomology of the local shtuka space attached to the basic element.

Such control of the cohomology of shtuka spaces with torsion coefficients for these more general situations was attained in [Ham22]. In order to understand this, it is helpful to move away from the language of isotypic parts of shtuka spaces and consider the action of Hecke operators on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, the derived category of étale $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-sheaves on Bun_G. Since we are interested in cohomology localized at a generic maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}$, we construct in appendix A a full-subcategory $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \subset \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ together with an idempotent localization map $(-)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$ such that, on smooth irreducible representations, the localization map is either an isomorphism or 0 depending on if the representation has Fargues-Scholze parameter conjugate to $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}$ or not (Lemma 4.2 (1)). We let $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ denote the full subcategory of ULA objects, where we recall by [FS21, Theorem V.7.1], that this is equivalent to insisting that the restrictions to all the HN-strata indexed by $b \in B(G)$ are valued in the full subcategories $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ of admissible complexes (i.e the invariants under all open compacts $K \subset J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ is a perfect complex). Using the results of [Ham22], we show (Corollary 4.31) that, under various technical hypothesis including the genericity of $\mathfrak{m}$, one has a direct sum decomposition:

$$\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \simeq \bigoplus_{b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}} \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}.$$

More precisely, we show that the ! and $*$ push-forwards with respect to the inclusion of HN-strata agree on this sub-category, and so the excision semi-orthogonal decomposition splits on $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$. This decomposition is a refinement of the fact mentioned above that only the shtuka spaces corresponding to the unramified elements $b \in B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ can contribute to the generic localization of the cohomology of the Shimura variety. The desired control of the shtuka spaces is now in turn encoded in understanding how Hecke operators interact with a perverse t-structure on Bun_G after restricting to the localized category $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$.

We recall $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ has an action by Hecke operators. In particular, for each geometric dominant cocharacter μ, we have a correspondence

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
 & \mathrm{Hck}_{G, \leq \mu} & \\
 & \swarrow \; h_\mu^{\leftarrow} \qquad h_\mu^{\rightarrow} \; \searrow & \\
\mathrm{Bun}_G & & \mathrm{Bun}_G \times \mathrm{Spd}(C),
\end{array}
$$

where $\mathrm{Hck}_{G, \leq \mu}$ is the stack parametrizing modifications $\mathcal{E}_1 \to \mathcal{E}_2$ of a pair of G-bundles with meromorphy bounded by μ at the closed Cartier divisor defined by the fixed untilt given by C, and $h_\mu^{\rightarrow}$ (resp. $h_\mu^{\leftarrow}$) remembers $\mathcal{E}_1$ (resp. $\mathcal{E}_2$). We define

$$T_\mu : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{E_\mu}}$$

$$A \mapsto h_{\mu *}^{\rightarrow}(h_\mu^{\leftarrow *}(A) \otimes^{\mathbb{L}} \mathcal{S}_\mu)$$

where E_μ denotes the reflex field of μ and $\mathcal{S}_\mu$ is the sheaf on $\mathrm{Hck}_{G, \leq \mu}$ attached to the highest weight tilting module $\mathcal{T}_\mu \in \mathrm{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(\hat{G})$ of highest weight μ by geometric Satake. The action of Hecke operators commutes with the action of excursion operators and therefore the action of the spectral Bernstein center. Moreover, it preserves the subcategory of ULA objects. It follows that we have an induced map

$$T_\mu : \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \to \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}^{BW_{E_\mu}}$$

on the localized category (See Lemma 4.2 (2)).

We are almost ready to state the result on Hecke operators we will need. To do this, we recall that $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ has a natural perverse t-structure, which can be defined as follows. The v-stack Bun_G is cohomologically smooth of ℓ-dimension 0. Moreover, each one of the HN-strata Bun_G^b is isomorphic to $[*/\mathcal{J}_b]$, which is cohomologically smooth of ℓ-dimension $-d_b = -\dim(\mathrm{Ig}^b)$. Therefore, we can define a perverse t-structure $^\mathrm{p}\mathrm{D}^{\geq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ (resp. $^\mathrm{p}\mathrm{D}^{\leq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$) on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ given by insisting that the ! (resp. $*$) restrictions to Bun_G^b are concentrated in degrees $\geq \langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle$ (resp. $\leq \langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle$). The key result that follows from the work of [Ham22] and various compatibility results for the Fargues-Scholze correspondence is as follows.

Theorem 1.11. *(Corollary 4.29) Let μ be a minuscule geometric dominant cocharacter and G a product of groups satisfying the conditions of Table (1) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions. If $\mathfrak{m}$ is a maximal ideal defining a toral parameter $\phi_T^\mathfrak{m}$ with induced semisimple parameter $\phi_\mathfrak{m}$ such that $\phi_T^\mathfrak{m}$ is generic or weakly normalized regular (this is slightly stronger condition then generic, see Definition 4.14 and Corollary 4.26 for this elucidated) after restricting to the simple factors of G of the form $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} H$ for $H = \mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{U}_n, \mathrm{GU}_n$ for $n \geq 3$ then the restriction of the Hecke operator*

$$j_1^* T_\mu : \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}} \to \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}^{BW_{E_\mu}}$$

to the neutral strata is perverse t-exact (in fact much more is true (See Corollary 4.29)). In particular, it induces maps

$$j_1^* T_\mu : {}^\mathrm{p}\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}, \geq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}} \to \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}, \geq 0}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}^{BW_{E_\mu}}$$

and

$$j_1^* T_\mu : {}^\mathrm{p}\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}, \leq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}} \to \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}, \leq 0}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}^{BW_{E_\mu}}$$

on the halves of the perverse t-structure, where we note that the perverse t-structure on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^1, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ coincides with the usual t-structure.

Remark 1.12. Assuming the Fargues-Scholze correspondence for G behaves as expected with rational coefficients, the analysis in [Ham22] allows one to verify this for any μ after imposing some additional conditions on the toral parameter $\phi_T^\mathfrak{m}$ attached to the maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}$ ([Ham22, Condition/Definition 3.6]). We emphasize that the above Theorem should always be true just under the condition that $\mathfrak{m}$ is generic, as formally stated in Conjecture 1.2. In practice, we see that there are many cases where these additional conditions are often superfluous and all one needs is generic. Moreover, these additional conditions are easy to satisfy. In the case where $G = \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GSp}_4)$ or $G = G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$ with $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ non-trivial, we need an extra banality assumption on the prime ℓ. In the case where G has a simple factor of the form $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} H$ for $H = \mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{U}_n$, and GU_n with $n > 7$ (See Remark 4.27), we may impose a more restrictive condition on ratios of Frobenius eigenvalues (Corollary 4.26), as seen in Corollary 1.10. Similarly, if G is a split group that is the product of groups in table (1) then one can also prove that this result holds for $\mathfrak{m}$ any generic maximal ideal (and no assumption on ℓ in the cases of type C_2) even without restricting to the ULA subcategory (See Remark 4.30), as we will see this also allows us to prove Theorem 1.8 in these cases.

These local torsion vanishing results would allow us to prove Conjecture 1.2 in several new cases if one could get control over the Igusa varieties Ig^b. In Koshikawa's argument, this is done by using a semi-perversity result proven by Caraiani-Scholze [CS19, Theorem 4.6.1], which was further generalized in work of Santos [San23]. Roughly speaking, we want to show that $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is concentrated in degrees $\geq d_b$, so that the complex of $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representations $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ defines the stalk of a semi-perverse sheaf on Bun_G at $b \in B(G)$, to which we can apply the previous result. In the case that the Shimura vareities $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$ are compact, there is a simpler way of seeing this. In particular, Ig^b is known to be a perfect affine scheme in this case, and so the desired semi-perversity just follows by applying Artin vanishing and then using Poincaré duality on the global Shimura

variety. It turns out that this style of argument can be made to work even in the non-compact case. In [CS17; CS19; Kos21; San23], the non-compactly supported cohomology $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ is studied together with its filtration involving $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ coming from Mantovan's formula, and shown to be concentrated in degrees $\geq d$. However, one could also study the compactly supported cohomology $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ and show that it is concentrated in degrees $\leq d$, à la Poincaré duality. To do this, we recall [CS19, Section 3.3] that, in the non-compact case, the perfect scheme Ig^b is not affine, but it admits a partial minimal compactification $g_b : \mathrm{Ig}^b \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ which is affine, as proven in this more general setting of PEL type A or C by Santos [San23]. We define

$$V_b := R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) := R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}, g_{b!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell))$$

the partially compactly supported cohomology, which is supported in degrees $\leq d_b$ by Artin-vanishing (Proposition 3.7). Now, for $K \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ a sufficiently small open compact, we define $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K := (\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K \otimes_E E_{\mathfrak{p}})^{\mathrm{ad}}$ to be the adic space over $\mathrm{Spa}(E_{\mathfrak{p}})$ attached to the Shimura variety. We can define the infinite level perfectoid Shimura varieties $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p}$ by taking the inverse limit of $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p K_p}$ as $K_p \to \{1\}$ in the category of diamonds. The base-change $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}$ is representable by a perfectoid space if $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is of pre-abelian type, and in general it is diamond. By the results of [Sch15; Han16], we have a Hodge-Tate period map

$$\pi_{\mathrm{HT}} : [\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$$

recording the Hodge-Tate filtration on the abelian varieties with additional structure that $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}$ parametrizes. Here $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}} := (G_C/P_{\mu^{-1}})^{\mathrm{ad}}$ is the adic flag variety attached to the parabolic in G_C given by a dominant inverse of μ and the dynamical method. We recall that the flag variety $[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ admits a locally closed stratification $i_b : [\mathcal{F}\ell^b_{G, \mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \hookrightarrow [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ indexed by $b \in B(G, \mu)$, given by pulling the HN-stratification along the natural map $h^\leftarrow : [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to \mathrm{Bun}_G$. We will now impose the following very mild assumption in what follows.

Assumption 1.13. *Write $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*} \subset \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ for the closed complement of Ig^b in $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$. We assume that $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is a PEL datum of type A or C such that, for all $b \in B(G, \mu)$, the perfect scheme $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ is empty or has codimension in $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ greater than 2.*

Remark 1.14. If $\mathbf{G}$ is simple then it is easy to show that this assumption will be satisfied if $\dim(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}) \geq 2$, by using that the boundary of the partially minimally compactified Igusa varieties is expressible as the Igusa varieties of Shimura varieties attached to Levis of $\mathbb{Q}$-rational parabolics of $\mathbf{G}$, as we will explain in §2.2.2. Moreover, if $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}$ is compact then it is automatic that $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ is empty. Therefore, if $\mathbf{G}$ is simple, this is excluding the cases where $\dim(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}) = 1$ and $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}$ is non-compact. There are two possibilities; either $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is the Shimura datum attached to the modular curve, or it is the Shimura datum attached to the unitary Shimura curve (See [Zha23, Proposition 1.9]). In the latter case, we have that the connected components are given by modular curves. In these cases, the results of [Kos21] are sufficient to prove Conjecture 1.2.

Now, assuming this, one can show that the stalk of $R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ at a geometric point $x : \mathrm{Spa}(C, C^+) \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}$ which lies in the adic Newton strata $\mathcal{F}\ell^b_{G, \mu^{-1}}$ is given by V_b. Moreover, if we write $h^\leftarrow_b : [\mathcal{F}\ell^b_{G, \mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b] \simeq \mathrm{Bun}^b_G$ for the pullback of $h^\leftarrow$ to Bun^b_G then one can deduce that the complex $i_{b!}i^*_b R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is isomorphic to $h^{\leftarrow*}j_{b!}(V_b)$. Therefore, by excision, we deduce that the complex of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times W_{E_{\mathfrak{p}}}$-representations

$$h^\rightarrow_* R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{colim}_{K_p \to \{1\}} R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p K_p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$
$$\simeq \mathrm{colim}_{K_p \to \{1\}} R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p K_p, C})$$

has a filtration with graded pieces isomorphic to $h_*^\to h^{\leftarrow *}(j_{b!}(V_b))$ for varying $b \in B(G, \mu)$, where $h^\to$: $[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ is the structure map quotiented by $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$. Here the second isomorphism follows since taking compactly supported cohomology respects taking limits of spaces, and the third isomorphism is a standard comparison result due to Huber [Hub96, Theorem 3.5.13].

Now, via the Bialynicki-Birula isomorphism, the flag variety $[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ identifies with an open substack of $\mathrm{Hck}_{G,\leq\mu}$ for the fixed minuscule μ. In particular, under this relationship the maps $h_\mu^\to$ and $h_\mu^\leftarrow$ identify with $h^\to$ and $h^\leftarrow$, and therefore we can relate the graded pieces of the excision filtration to Hecke operators. We write

$$R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu) := \mathrm{colim}_{K_p \to \{1\}} R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)/\underline{K_p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))$$

for the complex of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times W_{E_\mathfrak{p}}$-modules defined by the compactly supported cohomology of this tower. Here $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b)$ is the sheaf with $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-action defined as in [Kos21, Lemma 7.4].

We deduce the following variant of the Mantovan product formula for the compactly supported cohomology.

Theorem 1.15. *Suppose that $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is a Shimura datum of PEL type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 then the complex $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ has a filtration as a complex of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representations with graded pieces isomorphic to $j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b)[-d](-\frac{d}{2})$, where here we have implicitly identified T_μ with its composite with the functor $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{E_\mu}} \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ forgetting the Weil group action. More specifically, the graded pieces are isomorphic to*

$$(R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu) \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)}^{\mathbb{L}} V_b)[2d_b].$$

as $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules.

Remark 1.16. When the Shimura variety is compact, so that $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*} = \mathrm{Ig}^b$ and correspondingly that $R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, and this recovers precisely [Kos21, Theorem 7.1].

We now apply our localization functor $(-)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}} : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G) \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}$ for a generic maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}$ to get a complex $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}} \in \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}$, which we view as a sheaf on Bun_G by ! extending along the neutral strata. After applying $R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, -)$, this agrees with $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}},C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\mathfrak{m}$, the usual localization under the unramified Hecke algebra, which is the object we want to study. This in turn admits a filtration by $R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b))_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}[-d](\frac{-d}{2})$. However, now we know, by the direct sum decomposition of $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}$ described above, that the natural map $j_{b!}(V_b) \to j_{b*}(V_b)$ is an isomorphism after applying $(-)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}}$. Moreover, one only has interesting contributions coming from the unramified elements $B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$. In particular, we can deduce the following Corollary.

Theorem 1.17. *(Theorem 5.1) Suppose $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is a PEL datum of type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 such that $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ is a product of simple groups as in Table (1) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions and let $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ be a maximal ideal of the form described in Theorem 1.11. Set $K := K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ to be the level. Then the complex $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\mathfrak{m} \simeq R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\mathfrak{m}$ breaks up as a direct sum*

$$\bigoplus_{b \in B(G,\mu)_{\mathrm{un}}} (R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty,C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))_\mathfrak{m} \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)}^{\mathbb{L}} R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell))[2d_b]$$

of $H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$-modules.

Remark 1.18. As we will explain more in §6.1, in the case that the unique basic element $b \in B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ is unramified, the contribution of the corresponding summand to middle degree cohomology serves as a generic fiber analogue of the description of the middle degree cohomology on the special fiber of the integral model at hyperspecial level, as provided in [XZ17, Theorem 1.1.4].

It is now easy to see that we obtain from this Theorem 1.8, by combining Theorem 1.11 with the fact that $R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \in \mathrm{D}^{\leq d_b}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, by Artin vanishing.

Acknowledgements

Notation

- Fix distinct primes $\ell \neq p$.
- We write $\mathbb{Q}_p$ for the p-adic numbers, and $\breve{\mathbb{Q}}_p$ for the completion of the maximal unramified extension with Frobenius σ.
- We let $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$ denote the algebraic closure of the finite field $\mathbb{F}_\ell$. We fix a choice of square root of p in $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$ and define all half Tate twists and square roots of the norm character with respect to this choice.
- For $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ a finite extension, we write $\breve{L} := L\breve{\mathbb{Q}}_p$ for the compositum of L with the maximal unramified extension and W_L for the Weil group of L. We let $\mathrm{WD}_L := W_L \times \mathrm{SL}(2, \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ denote the Weil-Deligne group of L.
- We let $\mathbb{A}$ (resp. $\mathbb{A}_f$) denote the adeles (resp. finite adeles) over $\mathbb{Q}$.
- A pair $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ will denote a Shimura datum. We will use E to denote the reflex field. For $K \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ a sufficiently small open compact, we write $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K \to \mathrm{Spec}\, E$ for the attached Shimura variety of level K.
- We fix an isomorphism $j : \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p \xrightarrow{\simeq} \mathbb{C}$. Consider the induced embedding $\overline{\mathbb{Q}} \to \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p$ this gives a finite place $\mathfrak{p}$ of E. We write $E_\mathfrak{p}$ for the completion at $\mathfrak{p}$.
- We let $C := \widehat{\overline{E}}_\mathfrak{p}$ be the completed algebraic closure of $E_\mathfrak{p}$.
- We use the symbol G to always denote a connected reductive group over $\mathbb{Q}_p$, usually taken to be $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$. We will always assume that G is quasi-split with a fixed choice $T \subset B \subset G$ of maximal torus and Borel, respectively.
- If G is unramified then we let $K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ be a choice of hyperspecial subgroup. We set $H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}} := \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell[K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \backslash G(\mathbb{Q}_p)/K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}]$ to be the unramified Hecke algebra with $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-coefficients.
- We let $\mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+$ denote the set of geometric dominant cocharacters of G and let $\mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+/\Gamma$ denote the set of Galois orbits, where $\Gamma := \mathrm{Gal}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p/\mathbb{Q}_p)$.
- Let $B(G) := G(\breve{\mathbb{Q}}_p)/(g \sim hg\sigma(h)^{-1})$ denote the Kottwitz set of G.
- For $b \in B(G)$, we write J_b for the σ-centralizer of b. We note that this depends on a choice of representative in the σ-conjugacy class attached to b, but the isomorphism class does not, as a result we will suppress this technicality.
- For $\mu \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+$, we let $B(G, \mu)$ be the μ-admissible locus (as defined in [RV14, Definition 2.3]).
- Let Perf denote the category of affinoid perfectoid spaces in characteristic p over $* := \mathrm{Spd}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p)$ endowed with the v-topology. For a perfectoid space S, let Perf_S denote the category of affinoid perfectoid spaces over the tilt $S^\flat$.

- For $S \in \mathrm{Perf}$, let X_S denote the relative schematic Fargues-Fontaine curve over S, as defined in the discussion proceeding [CS17, Definition 3.3.2].
- For $\mathrm{Spa}\,(F, \mathcal{O}_F) \in \mathrm{Perf}$ a geometric point, we will often drop the subscript on X_F and just write X for the associated Fargues-Fontaine curve.
- For $b \in B(G)$, we write $\mathcal{E}_b$ for the associated G-bundle on X, as defined in [Far20, Definition 1.1]). As with the σ-centralizer J_b, this depends on a choice of representative i the σ-conjugacy class attached to b, but the isomorphism class does not, as a result we will suppress this technicality.
- For $S \in \mathrm{Perf}$, we let $\mathcal{E}_0$ denote the trivial G-bundle on X_S.
- To a diamond or v-stack X over $*$, we write $\mathrm{D}(X, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ for the category of étale $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-sheaves, as defined in [Sch18, Definition 14.13]. We let $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(X, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ denote the full subcategory of ULA sheaves over $*$.
- For an Artin v-stack X and $\Lambda \in \{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell, \overline{\mathbb{Z}}_\ell, \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell\}$, we write $\mathrm{D}_\blacksquare(X, \Lambda)$ for the condensed ∞-category of solid $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-sheaves on X, and write $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(X, \Lambda) \subset \mathrm{D}_\blacksquare(X, \Lambda)$ for the full sub-category of Λ-lisse-étale sheaves, as defined in [FS21, Chapter VII].
- If X is an Artin v-stack ([FS21, Definition IV.V.1]) admitting a separated cohomologically smooth surjection $U \to X$ from a locally spatial diamond U such that the étale site has a basis with bounded ℓ-cohomological dimension (which will always be the case for our applications) then we will regard $\mathrm{D}(X, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ as a condensed ∞-category via the identification $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(X, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(X, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ when viewed as objects in $\mathrm{D}_\blacksquare(X, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ [FS21, Proposition VII.6.6].
- We let $\hat{G}$ denote the Langlands dual group of G with fixed splitting $(\hat{T}, \hat{B}, \{X_\alpha\})$.
- If F denotes the splitting field of G then the action of $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ on $\hat{G}$ factors through $Q := W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}/W_F$. We let $^L G := \hat{G} \rtimes Q$ denote the L-group.
- For I a finite index set, we let $\mathrm{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(^L G^I)$ (resp. $\mathrm{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(\hat{G}^I)$) denote the category of finite-dimensional algebraic representations of $^L G^I$ (resp. $\hat{G}^I$) over $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$.
- For $\mu \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+$, we write $V_\mu \in \mathrm{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(\hat{G})$ (resp. $\mathcal{T}_\mu \in \mathrm{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(\hat{G})$) for the usual highest weight representation (resp. highest weight tilting module, as in [Don93]) of highest weight μ.
- To any condensed ∞-category $\mathcal{C}$, we write $\mathcal{C}^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I}$ for the category of objects with continuous $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I$-action, as defined in [FS21, Section IX.1].
- For any separated v-stack, $X \to \mathrm{Spa}(K, \mathcal{O}_K)$ where $\mathrm{Spa}(K, \mathcal{O}_K)$ is a non-archimedean field, we write $\overline{X}$ for the canonical compactification of X with respect to the structure map ([Sch18, Proposition 18.6], [Hub96, Theorem 5.15]).
- For a reductive group $H/\mathbb{Q}_p$, we write $\mathrm{D}(H(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ for the (left-completed) unbounded derived category of smooth $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-representations.
- For an analytic adic space X, we will often abuse notation and use X to also denote the diamond $X^\diamond$ attached to it (as defined in [SW20, Lecture X]).

2. Preliminaries on Shimura Varieties

In this section, we will recall some facts about Shimura varieties and Igusa varieties which we will use to study the geometry of the Hodge-Tate period morphism in the next section. More specifically, in §2.1, we start with reviewing the definition of a Shimura datum of PEL type A or C that we will be interested in (§2.1.1), and then we introduce the minimal and toroidal compactifications of the Shimura varieties attached to these datum (§2.1.2). In the next section §2.2, we carry out an analogous discussion for Igusa varieties, first reviewing their definition and moduli interpretation (§2.2.1), and then studying their toroidal and minimal compactifications (§2.2.4, §2.2.3). This will be important in our discussion in §3.1 for describing the fibers of the Hodge-Tate period morphism on the open Shimura variety.

2.1. **Shimura Varieties.** We will mainly work with the following two types of Shimura varieties. Our main reference here is [Lan13, §1]

2.1.1. *PEL type A and C.* Let $(\mathcal{O}_B, *, L, \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle, h)$ be an (integral) PEL datum, as defined in [Lan13, §1.2.1]. Note here that by tensoring O_B and L by $\mathbb{Q}$, we obtain the (rational) PEL data as introduced by Kottwitz [Kot92, §1-4]. More precisely, we require that B is a finite-dimensional semisimple $\mathbb{Q}$-algebra, $*$ is a $\mathbb{Q}$-linear involution of B, with fixed field F, $\mathcal{O}_B$ is a $*$-stable $\mathbb{Z}$-order of B, L is a lattice with $\mathcal{O}_B$-action, and $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle : L \times L \to \mathbb{Z}(1)$ is a non-degenerate alternating form such that $\langle bv, v' \rangle = \langle v, b^*v' \rangle$, for all $b \in \mathcal{O}_B$ and $v, v' \in L$. Moreover h is an $\mathbb{R}$-algebra homomorphism

$$h : \mathbb{C} \to \mathrm{End}_{O_B \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{R}}(L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{R}),$$

such that

(1) $\langle h(z)v, w \rangle = \langle v, h(\bar{z})w \rangle$ for all $v, w \in L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{R}$ and all $z \in \mathbb{C}$
(2) the symmetric bilinear form $(v, h(i)w)$ on $L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{R}$ is positive definite.

To our integral PEL datum, we can associate the following group scheme $\mathbf{G}$ over $\mathbb{Z}$ whose R-points, for each $\mathbb{Z}$-algebra R, are given byx

$$\mathbf{G}(R) := \{(g, r) \in \mathrm{GL}_{\mathcal{O}_B \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R}(L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R) \times R^{\times} | \langle gv, gw \rangle = r \langle v, w \rangle \text{ for all } v, w \in L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R\}.$$

We will assume from now on that B only has simple factors of type A or C. Here, we follow [Lan13, Definition 1.2.1.15] classifying simple $\mathbb{Q}$-algebras with a positive involution. Observe that from [Lan13, Proposition 1.2.3.11], this is equivalent to $\mathbf{G}^{\mathrm{ad}}$ having simple factors only of type A and C.

We now further assume the data is unramified at p; namely, that each term in the decomposition $B_{\mathbb{Q}_p} = \prod_{\mathfrak{p}|p} B \otimes_F F_{\mathfrak{p}}$ is a matrix algebra over an unramified extension of $\mathbb{Q}_p$. We will moreover assume that $\mathcal{O}_B \otimes \mathbb{Z}_p$ is a maximal order in $B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$, and L is self-dual after localization at p. This can be arranged following [Lan13, Remark 1.3.4.8]. Note that these conditions equivalently ensure that the group $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Z}_p}$ is a smooth reductive group scheme.

We will now briefly discuss what conditions we may need to impose on the prime p so that the form of the local group $G := \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ satisfies the conditions in Table (1). Firstly, suppose we are in type A. Then the center $Z(B) = F_c$ is a quadratic imaginary extension of F. Let n be the $\mathcal{O}_B$ rank of L. Observe that we will need to assume that the prime p satisfies for all primes $\mathfrak{p}$ of F above p,

(1) $\mathfrak{p}$ is split in F_c; or
(2) $F_{\mathfrak{p}} = \mathbb{Q}_p$, and n is odd.

These conditions imply that G will be a similitude subgroup of $\prod_{\mathfrak{p}} G_{\mathfrak{p}}$ where $G_{\mathfrak{p}}$ is either $\mathrm{Res}_{F_{\mathfrak{p}}/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathbb{G}_m \times \mathrm{GL}_n)$ or GU_n for an odd unitary group over $\mathbb{Q}_{p^2}$.

Now suppose we are in type C. Since the PEL data is unramified at p, we see that $B \otimes_F F_{\mathfrak{p}}$ is indefinite for all primes $\mathfrak{p}$ of F above p, and thus G will be a similitude subgroup of

$$\prod_{\mathfrak{p}} \mathrm{Res}_{F_{\mathfrak{p}}/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GSp}_{2n}).$$

Here, we will need to assume that the rank n of L as an $\mathcal{O}_B$ lattice is either 1 or 2 to satisfy the conditions in Table (1).

To each integral PEL data we can associate a moduli space of abelian varieties with extra structures. Let $K^p \subset G(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ be an open compact subgroup. To any PEL data, we let $\mathcal{M}_K$ over $\mathcal{O}_{E_{\mathfrak{p}}}$ be the scheme which represents the functor that associates to each scheme S over $\mathcal{O}_{E_{\mathfrak{p}}}$ the set of isomorphism classes of tuples $(A, \lambda, \iota, \eta^p)$ consisting of

(1) An abelian scheme A/S of dimension $n[F : \mathbb{Q}]$ up to prime to p-isogeny,
(2) A prime-to-p polarization $\lambda : A \to A^{\vee}$,
(3) An embedding $\iota : \mathcal{O}_B \otimes \mathbb{Z}_{(p)} \hookrightarrow \mathrm{End}(A) \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{Z}_{(p)}$ of $\mathbb{Z}_{(p)}$-algebras such that

$$\lambda \circ \iota(b^*) = \iota(b)^{\vee} \circ \lambda,$$

(4) A section $\eta^p \in \Gamma(S, \mathrm{Isom}_B(\underline{L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{A}_f^p}, \underline{H^1(A, \mathbb{A}_f^p)})/\underline{K^p})$, where $\mathrm{Isom}_B(\underline{L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{A}_f^p}, \underline{H^1(A, \mathbb{A}_f^p)})$ is the $\mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ pro-étale torsor of isomorphisms that maps $\langle , \rangle$ to a $\underline{\mathbb{A}_f^{p\times}}$-multiple of the pairing on $H^1(A, \mathbb{A}_f^p)$ defined by the Weil pairing.

satisfying the Kottwitz determinant condition that $\det(b|\mathrm{Lie}(A)) = \det(b|V^{-1,0})$ as polynomial functions on $\mathcal{O}_B$, where $V = L \otimes \mathbb{Q}$ and $V_{\mathbb{C}} = V^{-1,0} \oplus V^{0,-1}$ is the Hodge decomposition. Here, the polynomial functions on O_B for the action of O_B on a finite locally free O_S-module M for a scheme S is defined in [Kot92, §5].

Following [Kot92, §8], we know that the generic fiber of $\mathcal{M}_K$ is a finite union of Shimura varieties for groups $\mathbf{G}'$ with $\mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}) \simeq \mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{A})$. In particular, the canonical integral model of the Shimura variety $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$ attached to $\mathbf{G}$ and the Hermitian space X consisting of $\mathbf{G}(\mathbb{R})$-conjugates of h is a union of connected components of $\mathcal{M}_K$. As such, we can still associate to S-points of $\mathscr{S}(G, X)_K$ an abelian scheme over S with extra structures.

2.1.2. *Compactifications.* We will now recall some constructions from the theory of toroidal compactifications of PEL type Shimura varieties from [Lan13]. To match the setting in [Lan13], we will moreover assume from now on that the level structure K is a principal congruence subgroup for some $N \geq 3$ and say that K is sufficiently small in this case; namely, we have that

$$K = K(N) = \{g \in \mathbf{G}(\hat{\mathbb{Z}})|g \equiv 1 \pmod{N}\}.$$

We first recall the definition of a split, symplectic and admissible filtration from [Lan13, §5.2.1]. Let R be a commutative ring.

Definition 2.1. A split, symplectic and admissible filtration on $L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R$ is a two-step filtration on $L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R$ by $(\mathcal{O}_B \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R)$-submodules, i.e. there is a flag

$$0 = Z_{-3} \subset Z_{-2} \subset Z_{-1} \subset L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R = Z_0,$$

such that if we put $\mathrm{Gr}^Z_{-i} = Z_{-i}/Z_{-i-1}$ for $0 \leq i \leq 2$, and $\mathrm{Gr}^Z = \oplus_{0 \leq i \leq 2} \mathrm{Gr}^Z_{-i}$, we have

(1) Gr^Z_{-i} is isomorphic to $M \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R$ for some $\mathcal{O}_B$-lattice M
(2) There is some isomorphism of $\mathcal{O}_B$-lattices

$$L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R \simeq \mathrm{Gr}^Z$$

(3) Z_{-2} and Z_{-1} are annihilators of each other under the pairing $\langle , \rangle$ induced from L.

Let $R = \hat{\mathbb{Z}}$ and suppose that we have a split symplectic admissible filtration $Z = Z_\bullet$ as above. The following is [Lan13, Definition 5.4.1.3]:

Definition 2.2. A torus argument Φ for Z is a tuple $\Phi = (X, Y, \phi, \varphi_{-2}, \varphi_0)$, where

(1) X and Y are $\mathcal{O}_B$-lattices of the same B-multi-rank, and $\phi : Y \hookrightarrow X$ is an $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear embedding
(2) We have isomorphisms $\varphi_{-2} : \mathrm{Gr}^Z_{-2} \simeq \mathrm{Hom}_R(X \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R, R(1))$ and $\varphi_0 : \mathrm{Gr}^Z_0 \simeq Y \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} R$ such that the pairing $\langle , \rangle_{20} : \mathrm{Gr}^Z_{-2} \times \mathrm{Gr}^Z_0 \to R(1)$ is the pullback under these isomorphisms of the pairing

$$\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle^\phi : \mathrm{Hom}_R(X \otimes R, R(1)) \times (Y \otimes R) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{id} \times \phi} \mathrm{Hom}_R(X \otimes R, R(1)) \times (X \otimes R) \to R(1),$$

where the last arrow is the tautological pairing.

In the above definition, we use the notion of B-multi-rank as defined in [Lan13, Definition 1.2.1.20].

Definition 2.3. A cusp label is a pair (Z, Φ), where Z is a split symplectic admissible filtration on $L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \hat{\mathbb{Z}}$, and Φ is a torus argument for Z. There is an action of $\mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ on pairs (Z, Φ), as endomorphisms of $L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \hat{\mathbb{Z}}$, and we define a cusp label at level K to be a K-orbit of pairs (Z, Φ).

Remark 2.4. Note that this is the generalization of the cusp labels (Z, X) considered in [CS19, §2.5.2], as for the PEL type A Shimura data they considered, the assumption of principal polarization means we can set $X = Y$, and the torus argument Φ is determined by the $\mathcal{O}_F$-isomorphism. This definition is not the same as [Lan13, Definition 5.4.1.9] for level N (in loc. cit. Lan uses n for the level). However, if we take a $K(N)$-orbit of cusps labels as defined here, we can look at the reduction mod N of φ_{-2} and φ_0, and the lattice L, and this recovers Lan's definition.

To each cusp label (Z, Φ), we can associate a split torus E_Φ over $\mathbb{Z}$, as constructed by Lan in [Lan13, §6.4]. Let $S_\Phi = \mathbb{X}^*(E_\Phi)$. Let $S_\Phi^\vee := \mathrm{Hom}_\mathbb{Z}(S_\Phi, \mathbb{Z})$ be the $\mathbb{Z}$-dual of S_Φ, and let $(S_\Phi)_\mathbb{R}^\vee := S_\Phi^\vee \otimes_\mathbb{Z} \mathbb{R}$. The $\mathbb{R}$-vector space $(S_\Phi)_\mathbb{R}^\vee$ is isomorphic to the space of Hermitian pairings $|\cdot, \cdot| : (Y \otimes \mathbb{R}) \times (Y \otimes \mathbb{R}) \to \mathcal{O}_B \otimes \mathbb{R}$ by sending a Hermitian pairing $|\cdot, \cdot|$ to the function $y \otimes \phi(y') \mapsto \mathrm{Tr}_{B/\mathbb{Q}}(|y, y'|)$ in $\mathrm{Hom}_\mathbb{Z}(S_\Phi, \mathbb{R})$ (c.f. [Lan13, §6.2.5]).

Thus, we have an $\mathbb{R}$-vector space $(S_\Phi)_\mathbb{R}^\vee$ of Hermitian pairings, and we define P_Φ to be the subset of $(S_\Phi)_\mathbb{R}^\vee$ corresponding to positive semi-definite Hermitian pairings with admissible radicals (see [Lan13, Definition 6.2.5.4] and subsequent discussion for the precise definition of admissible radical). P_Φ will a rational polyhedral cone in $(S_\Phi)_\mathbb{R}^\vee$. Moreover, to every cusp (Z, Φ) we can also associate a stabilizer group Γ_Z defined as $\Gamma_Z \subset \mathrm{GL}_{O_B}(X) \times \mathrm{GL}_{O_B}(Y)$ is the group of pairs of isomorphisms γ_X and γ_Y of X and Y respectively satisfying $\phi = \gamma_X \circ \phi \circ \gamma_Y$, and mod N we have $\varphi_{-2,N} = \gamma_{X,N}^\vee \circ \varphi_{-2,N}$ and $\varphi_{0,N} = \gamma_{Y,N} \circ \varphi_{0,N}$. We thus let Σ_Z be a Γ_Z-admissible rational polyhedral cone decomposition of P_Z, as in [Lan13, Definition 6.1.1.14].

From now on, we will assume that we have fixed a compatible choice of admissible smooth rational polyhedral cone decomposition data (rpcd) Σ for K; namely, we have

(1) A complete set of representatives (Z, Φ) of cusp labels at level K,
(2) A Γ_Z-admissible smooth rational polyhedral cone decomposition Σ_Φ for each cusp (Z, Φ) so that the cone decompositions are pairwise compatible.

The precise definition and proof of existence of such smooth admissible rpcd is [Lan13, §6.3.3.2, §6.6.3.3]. Associated to this admissible smooth rpcd, we have a toroidal compactification of $\mathscr{S}(G, X)_K$ for $K = K(N)$ as in the following theorem of Lan [Lan13, Theorem 6.4.1.1].

Theorem 2.5. *To each compatible choice $\Sigma = \{\Sigma_\Phi\}$ of admissible smooth rational polyhedral cone decomposition data, there is an associated proper smooth algebraic scheme $\mathscr{S}(G, X)_K^{\mathrm{tor}}$ over $\mathcal{O}_{E,\mathfrak{p}}$ containing $\mathscr{S}(G, X)_K$ as an open dense subscheme, together with a semiabelian family $\mathcal{A}$ over $\mathscr{S}(G, X)_K^{\mathrm{tor}}$. Moreover, we have the following*

(1) *We have a decomposition into reduced locally closed subvarieties*

$$\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K^{\mathrm{tor}} = \bigsqcup_{[Z]} \mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,Z}^{\mathrm{tor}},$$

where Z is a cusp label of level K, and where each $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,Z}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ is flat over $O_{E_\mathfrak{p}}$.
(2) *If we let*

$$\left(\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K^{\mathrm{tor}}\right)_{[Z]}^\wedge,$$

denote the completion of $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K^{\mathrm{tor}}$ along the component indexed by $[Z]$, then we may describe this as a quotient $\mathfrak{X}_{Z,\Sigma_Z}/\Gamma_Z$, where $\mathfrak{X}_{Z,\Sigma_Z}$ is the completion of $\partial\Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z}$ along Ξ_{Z,Σ_Z}, and $\partial\Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z}$, Ξ_{Z,Σ_Z} are defined as follows. There exists an abelian scheme

$$C_Z \to \mathscr{S}_Z$$

where $\mathscr{S}_Z$ is a sub-Shimura variety associated with Z, which has an action of Γ_Z. There exists a torsor under the torus S_Φ, $\Xi_Z \to C_Z$, and a relative toroidal embedding $\Xi_Z \hookrightarrow \Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z}$,

as depicted in the following diagram:

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \Xi_Z \longrightarrow & C_Z \longrightarrow & \mathscr{S}_Z \\ \downarrow \nearrow & & \\ \Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z} & & \end{array} .$$

We let $\partial\Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z}$ denote $\Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z}\backslash\Xi_Z$.

The precise definition of $C_Z, \mathscr{S}_Z, \Xi_Z$ is in [Lan13, §6.2], but we mention here that these objects parameterize certain degeneration structures on semiabelian schemes, which we will briefly sketch.

We first recall some facts about degenerations of abelian schemes, from [Lan13, §3.3] and [CS19, §2.5.1]. Let R be a normal local ring with fraction field F. Consider a polarized abelian variety (A, λ) over F with $\mathcal{O}_B$-structure, and $\mathcal{A}$ a semiabelian scheme over R which is a degeneration of A (that is, $\mathcal{A}_F \simeq A$). Then this uniquely determines a short exact sequence

$$0 \to T \to \mathcal{G} \to \mathcal{B} \to 0$$

where T is a torus, $\mathcal{B}$ is an abelian scheme over R, and $\mathcal{G}$ is the Raynaud extension (see [Lan13, Definition 3.3.3.9] for definition). Let $X = \mathbb{X}_*(T)$, which is a free abelian group over R. The lattice X has an action of $\mathcal{O}_B$, and so does $\mathcal{B}$. Then, $\mathcal{G}$ determines, and is uniquely determined by, an $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear map $c : X \to \mathcal{B}^\vee$. Similarly, we can consider a degeneration $\mathcal{A}^\vee$ over R of the dual $A^\vee/F$, which gives us a short exact sequence

$$0 \to T^\vee \to \mathcal{G}^\vee \to \mathcal{B}^\vee \to 0,$$

and if we similarly let $Y = \mathbb{X}_*(T^\vee) = \mathbb{X}^*(T)$, the extension $\mathcal{G}$ determines, and is uniquely determined by an $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear map $c^\vee : Y \to \mathcal{B}$.

Moreover, note that, as shown in [Lan13, §3.4], the polarization on A extends uniquely to a homomorphism $\lambda : \mathcal{G} \to \mathcal{G}^\vee$. The homomorphism λ determines and is uniquely determined by the data of the polarization on $\mathcal{B}$, and an injective $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear map $\phi : Y \to X$.

Then, given a cusp label Z of level $K(N)$, we define $\mathscr{S}_Z$ as the sub-Shimura variety which is the moduli space of level $K(N)$ which parameterizes the data of abelian schemes $\mathcal{B}$ as described above, over which we consider another moduli space C_Z, additionally parametrizing the maps $c, c^\vee$, as well as extensions of maps $f_0 : X[1/N] \to \mathcal{B}^\vee$ and $f_0^\vee : Y[1/N] \to \mathcal{B}$. Ξ_Z parameterizes liftings of the map $f^\vee : Y[1/N] \to \mathcal{B}$ to a map $f^\vee : Y[1/N] \to \mathcal{G}$.

Finally, we also want to consider the minimal compactification which was constructed in [Lan13, §7.2.3], and we denote this by $\mathscr{S}(G, X)_K^*$.

2.2. Igusa Varieties.

We now turn our attention to studying Igusa varieties. We start with the basic definition.

2.2.1. *The Basic Definition.*

We say that a p-divisible group $\mathbb{X}$ with dimension $n[F : \mathbb{Q}]$ has $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Z}_p}$-structure if it has a quasi-polarization (i.e. a quasi-isogeny $\lambda : \mathbb{X} \dashrightarrow \mathbb{X}^\vee$) and an action $\iota : \mathcal{O}_{B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}} \hookrightarrow \mathrm{End}(\mathbb{X})$, where $\mathcal{O}_{B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}}$ is the p-adic completion of $\mathcal{O}_B$ in $B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$, such that $\lambda \circ \iota(b^*) = \iota(b)^\vee \circ \lambda$.

We fix now some $b \in B(G, \mu)$, and consider a geometric point $x \in \mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p)$ lying in the Newton strata for b. This defines an abelian variety $\mathcal{A}_x/\mathrm{Spec}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p)$. Consider now the associated p-divisible group $\mathbb{X} := \mathcal{A}_x[p^\infty]$, the p-divisible group $\mathbb{X}$ has $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Z}_p}$-structure acquired from the additional structures on $\mathcal{A}_x$.

Up to replacing x by another element in its isogeny class, we can assume $\mathbb{X}$ is completely slope divisible, following a result of Oort and Zink [OZ02, Theorem 2.1]. Thus, we can write $\mathbb{X} = \oplus_{i=1}^r \mathbb{X}_i$, where the $\mathbb{X}_i$ are isoclinic p-divisible groups of strictly decreasing slopes.

We consider the following subset

$$\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}} := \{x \in \mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p} : \exists \text{ isomorphism } \rho : \mathcal{A}_x[p^\infty] \times k(\overline{x}) \simeq \mathbb{X} \times k(\overline{x}) \text{ preserving } \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Z}_p}\text{-structure}\},$$

known as the central leaf, where we denote by $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p}$ the (geometric) special fiber of $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$. It is shown in [Man05, Proposition 1] that this is a locally closed subset of $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p}$, and that we can give this subset the induced reduced scheme structure which makes the associated scheme $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$ smooth.

Let $\mathscr{G}$ be the p-divisible group of the restriction to $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$ of the universal abelian variety over $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$. We further define Ig^b as the scheme over $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$ parametrizing, for any perfect $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$-scheme $\mathscr{T}$, isomorphisms $\mathscr{G} \times_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}} \mathscr{T} \simeq \mathbb{X} \times_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p} \mathscr{T}$ which preserve $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Z}_p}$-structure. Equivalently, we can define Ig^b as the functor sending an $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p$-algebra R to the set

$$(2) \qquad \mathrm{Ig}^b(R) = \{(\rho, x) : x \in \mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K(R), \rho : \mathcal{A}_x[p^\infty] \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathbb{X}_R \text{ preserving } \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Z}_p}\text{-structure}\}.$$

By [CS17, Corollary 4.3.5], we know that this scheme is perfect, and hence it lifts uniquely to a flat p-adic formal scheme, which we denote by $\mathfrak{Ig}^b$ over $\mathrm{Spf}(W(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p))$.

We write $\mathfrak{Ig}^b_C$ for the perfectoid space attached to the adic generic fiber of $\mathfrak{Ig}^b$ over C. These spaces are supposed to model the fibers of the Hodge-Tate period morphism, a connection we will elaborate upon in §3.1.

2.2.2. *Compactifications.* In order to understand (partial) minimal and toroidal compactifications of Ig^b, we must first consider compactifications of the central leaf $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$. As constructed [San23, §3.2.1], the central leaf $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$ admits partial toroidal and minimal compactifications, which we will denote by $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ and $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^*$ respectively. Moreover, it is also shown in [San23, §3.2.1] that $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ is a locally closed subset of $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p}^{\mathrm{tor}}$, and $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^*$ is a locally closed subset of $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p}^*$. Let Z be a cusp label at level $K(N)$. This determines a locally closed boundary stratum $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X},Z} \subset \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$.

The Igusa variety Ig^b over $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$ extends to a perfect scheme $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ over $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$. More precisely, we can define $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ as follows. Let $\mathcal{A}$ denote the universal semi-abelian scheme over $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$. This is the restriction to $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ of the universal semi-abelian scheme over $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p}$. Then, we know from [San23, Proposition 3.2.6] (which is exactly the same argument as in [CS19, Proposition 3.2.1]) that both the connected part $\mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\circ$ of $\mathcal{A}[p^\infty]$ and the multiplicative part $\mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\mu$ are p-divisible groups. We thus let $\mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^{(0,1)} = \mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\circ / \mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\mu$ be the biconnected part. We can similarly define $\mathbb{X}^\circ, \mathbb{X}^{(0,1)}$ as the connected and biconnected parts of $\mathbb{X}$.

Let

$$0 = \mathscr{G}_{\geq 0} \subset \mathscr{G}_{\geq 1} \subset \cdots \subset \mathscr{G}_{\geq s} = \mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\circ$$

denote the slope filtration on $\mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\circ$, and denote by $\mathscr{G}_i = \mathscr{G}_{\geq i}/\mathscr{G}_{\geq i-1}$ the graded pieces. Observe that, since $\mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\circ$ is connected, the slope λ_i of $\mathscr{G}_i$ satisfies $\lambda_i < 1$.

Following [CS19, Definition 3.2.9] we can define $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ to be the scheme which, for a perfect $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$-scheme $\mathscr{T}$, parametrizes

(1) $\mathcal{O}_{B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}}$ -linear isomorphisms $\rho : \mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^\circ \times_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}} \mathscr{T} \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathbb{X}^\circ \times_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p} \mathscr{T}$

(2) A scalar in $\mathbb{Z}_p^\times(\mathscr{T})$ such that the induced isomorphism $\rho^{(0,1)} : \mathcal{A}[p^\infty]^{(0,1)} \times_{\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}} \mathscr{T} \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathbb{X}_{\mathscr{T}}^{(0,1)}$ obtained by quotienting by the multiplicative parts commutes with the polarizations up to the given element of $\mathbb{Z}_p^\times(\mathscr{T})$.

Here, $\mathbb{Z}_p^\times(\mathscr{T})$ is the set of $\mathscr{T}$-points of the group scheme $\mathbb{Z}_p^\times \times \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$.

We define the partial minimal compactification $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ as the normalization of $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^*$ in Ig^b. Since we have $\mathrm{Ig}^b \subset \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}, \mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$, we will denote the boundaries by $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ and $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$, respectively. These schemes are all perfect, and we can lift them to p-adic formal schemes $\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*}$, $\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$, $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*}$, and $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ over $\mathrm{Spf}(W(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p))$. We similarly denote by $\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*}_C$, $\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_C$, $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*}_C$, and $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_C$ the associated perfectoid spaces over C.

2.2.3. *Igusa Cusp Labels.* In order to understand the boundary components $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ and $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$, we will recall the notion of Igusa cusp labels, as in [San23, Definition 3.2.19] (which we have slightly modified to match the definition of cusp labels previously introduced, and which is similar to [CS19, Definition 3.3.10]). We let $\mathbb{X}_b := \mathbb{X}$ be the completely slope divisible p-divisible group attached to b defined above. We reintroduce b in the notation to emphasise that all constructions here depend on b. Finally, observe that, since from the moduli problem the polarization on $\mathcal{A}_x$ is prime-to-p, the p-divisible group $\mathbb{X}_b = \mathcal{A}_x[p^\infty]$ is principally polarized.

Definition 2.6. We define an Igusa cusp label as a tuple $(Z_b, Z^p, X, Y, \phi, \varphi_0, \varphi_{-2}, \tilde{\varphi}_0, \delta_b)$ where

(1) Z_b is an $\mathcal{O}_{B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}}$ -stable filtration of $\mathbb{X}_b$ by p-divisible subgroups of the form

$$0 = Z_{b,-3} \subset Z_{b,-2} \subset Z_{b,-1} \subset \mathbb{X}_b,$$

where $\mathrm{Gr}_{-2}^{Z_b} = Z_{b,-2}$ is multiplicative, and $\mathrm{Gr}_0^{Z_b} = \mathbb{X}_b/Z_{b,-1}$ is étale, and $Z_{b,-1}$, $Z_{b,-2}$ are Cartier dual to each other under the principal polarization on $\mathbb{X}_b$.

(2) δ_b is an $\mathcal{O}_{B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}}$-linear isomorphism

$$\delta_b : \mathrm{Gr}^{Z_b} \simeq \mathbb{X}_b$$

(3) Z^p is an $\mathcal{O}_B$ -stable split, symplectic and admissible filtration

$$0 = Z_{-3}^p \subset Z_{-2}^p \subset Z_{-1}^p \subset L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \hat{\mathbb{Z}}^p$$

(4) X, Y are $\mathcal{O}_B$-lattices of the same B-multirank, together with an $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear embedding $\phi : Y \hookrightarrow X$, and we have isomorphisms

$$\varphi_0 : Y \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \hat{\mathbb{Z}}^p \simeq \mathrm{Gr}_0^{Z^p}$$

$$\varphi_{-2} : \mathrm{Hom}(X \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \hat{\mathbb{Z}}^p, \hat{\mathbb{Z}}^p(1)) \simeq \mathrm{Gr}_{-2}^{Z^p}$$

$$\tilde{\varphi}_0 : Y \otimes (\mathbb{Q}_p/\mathbb{Z}_p) \simeq \mathrm{Gr}_0^{Z_b}$$

such that the pairing $\langle,\rangle_{20} : \mathrm{Gr}_{-2}^{Z^p} \times \mathrm{Gr}_0^{Z^p} \to \hat{\mathbb{Z}}^p(1)$ induced from the one on L is the pullback via φ_{-2}, φ_0 of the one defined on X, Y.

There is an action of $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ on Igusa cusp labels. More precisely, we see that $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ acts on $\mathbb{X}_b$ so for any $j \in J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$, j acts by sending $(Z_b, \delta_b, \tilde{\varphi}_0)$ to $(j(Z_b), j \circ \delta_b, j \circ \tilde{\varphi}_0)$, while preserving the remaining terms. Similarly, $\mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ acts on $L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \hat{\mathbb{Z}}^p$, and hence acts on $(Z^p, \varphi_0, \varphi_{-2})$. If $H \subset J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ is a compact open subgroup then an Igusa cusp label at level H is a H-orbit of Igusa cusp labels. For a general closed subgroup $H' \subset J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$, an Igusa cusp label at level H' is a compatible family of Igusa cusp labels at level H for all $H' \supset H$.

Remark 2.7. The definition in [San23] considers cusp labels for a fixed prime to p-level $K^p(N) \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ (in loc. cit. the prime-to-p level is denoted by n), by adapting the definition of Lan. Similar to the discussion in 2.4, if we take a $K^p(N)$-orbit as in the above definition, we recover [San23, Definition 3.2.15] by taking the mod N reductions of all the objects and isomorphisms in (3) and (4).

2.2.4. *Boundary components.* We can decompose the boundary $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ according to Igusa cusp labels of prime-to-p level $K^p(N)$, in the following way. For every positive integer m, there is a level p^m-Igusa variety Ig_m^b, defined as in [CS17, Definition 4.3.6], and we let $\Gamma_{m,b}$-denote the Galois group of the finite étale cover $\mathrm{Ig}_m^b \to \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$. We also have a toroidal extension of $\mathrm{Ig}_m^b \to \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}$ to a level p^m-Igusa variety $\mathrm{Ig}_m^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^{\mathrm{tor}}$, as defined in [San23, Definition 3.2.21]. We let $\Gamma_b(p^m) := \ker(\mathrm{Aut}(\mathbb{X}_b) \to \Gamma_{m,b})$, and note that if we let $H = \Gamma_b(p^m)K^p(N)$ then such Igusa cusp labels at level H have the same data as triples $(Z_{m,b}, Z, \Phi)$, where $Z = (Z, \Phi)$ is a cusp label as level $K(N)$, and $Z_{m,b}$ is an $\mathcal{O}_B$-filtration on $\mathbb{X}_b[p^m]$ together with an isomorphism $X/p^m \simeq \mathrm{Gr}_0^{Z_{m,b}}$. In particular,

we can consider the locally closed boundary stratum $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X},Z}$, and the p^m-Igusa variety $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,Z}$ which is the preimage of $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}_b,Z}$.

Similar to the Shimura variety, for each Igusa cusp label $\tilde{Z}_m$ at level $\Gamma_b(p^m)K^p(N)$, we can define a moduli space $\mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,C_Z}$ over an Igusa variety $\mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,Z}$ of level p^m for the sub-Shimura variety $\mathscr{S}_Z$, parameterizing the maps $c, c^\vee, f_0, f_0^\vee$ and a splitting (see [San23, Definition 3.2.20] for precise definition).

We denote by $\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,Z}$ the completion along the locally closed subscheme of $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,Z}$.

Theorem 2.8. *[San23, Theorem 3.2.36]*

(1) $\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,Z}$ *admits a decomposition into open and closed formal subschemes*

$$\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,Z} = \bigsqcup_{\tilde{Z}} \widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,\tilde{Z}_m},$$

where $\tilde{Z}_m$ runs over all Igusa cusp labels of level $\Gamma_b(p^m)K^p(N)$ living over Z.

(2) *Each $\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,\tilde{Z}_m}$ admits the following description: We have a commutative diagram with both squares Cartesian:*

(3)
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,\Xi} & \longrightarrow & \Xi_Z \\
\uparrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,\Xi,\Sigma_Z} & \longrightarrow & \Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z} \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,C_Z} & \longrightarrow & C_Z,
\end{array}
$$

where the composition of the vertical maps are torsors for the torus E_Φ, and the inclusion maps in the top square define a relative torus embedding.

Let $\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,\Xi,\Sigma_Z}$, be the completion of the boundary component $\mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,\Xi,\Sigma_Z} \backslash \mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,\Xi}$ along $\mathrm{Ig}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,\Xi,\Sigma_Z}$. Then, we have an isomorphism

$$\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{m,\tilde{Z}_m} \simeq \widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^b_{m,\tilde{Z}_m,\Xi,\Sigma_Z}/\Gamma_{\tilde{Z}_m}.$$

Here, we define $\Gamma_{\tilde{Z}_m}$ to be the subgroup of Γ_Z consisting isomorphisms (γ_X, γ_Y) such that if we let $\gamma_{Y,m}$ be the induced isomorphism of Y/p^mY, we have $\tilde{\varphi}_{0,m} = \gamma_{Y,m} \circ \tilde{\varphi}_{0,m}$.

Observe that an Igusa cusp label for level $K^p(N)$ is by definition a compatible system $\{\tilde{Z}_m\}$ of Igusa cusp labels for $\Gamma_b(p^m)K^p(N)$, for all positive integers m. As a consequence, we may take inverse limits over m, and take perfections to get a decomposition of $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ into locally closed boundary strata indexed by Igusa cusp labels $\tilde{Z}$ at level $K^p(N)$, which we denote by $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{\tilde{Z}}$. We denote by $\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{\tilde{Z}}$ completions along the boundary strata indexed by $\tilde{Z}$.

Following [San23, Theorem 4.3.8], we have a map of formal schemes

$$g : \mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G}, X)^{\mathrm{tor}}_{K^p},$$

which we want to understand on these toroidal boundary components. Moreover we also want to describe the lifting of $\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{\tilde{Z}}$ to a formal scheme over O_C, for C any complete algebraically closed non-archimedean field containing $\mathbb{Q}_p$. The following proposition can be extracted from the proof of [San23, Theorem 4.3.8].

Proposition 2.9. *There is a flat formal lift of $\widehat{\mathrm{Ig}}_{\tilde{Z}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ over $\mathrm{Spf}O_C$, denoted $\widehat{\mathfrak{Ig}}_{\tilde{Z},O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$, which may be described as follows. We have a commutative diagram of formal schemes*

(4)
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},\Xi,O_C}^{b} & \longrightarrow & \widehat{\Xi}_{\tilde{Z},O_C} \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},\Xi,\Sigma_Z,O_C}^{b} & \longrightarrow & \widehat{\Xi}_{\tilde{Z},\Sigma_Z,O_C} \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},C_{\Phi,\delta},O_C}^{b} & \longrightarrow & \widehat{C}_{\tilde{Z},O_C},
\end{array}
$$

and $\widehat{\mathfrak{Ig}}_{\tilde{Z},O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ is isomorphic to $\mathfrak{X}_{\tilde{Z}}/\Gamma_{\tilde{Z}}$, where $\mathfrak{X}_{\tilde{Z}}$ is the completion of $\mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},\Xi,\Sigma_Z,O_C}^{b}$ along the boundary.

Moreover, this gives a stratification of $\mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ into formal toroidal boundary neighborhoods, such that $\widehat{\mathfrak{Ig}}_{\tilde{Z},O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ cover $\mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$.

Finally, the map g respects the stratification given by cusps, i.e. for every $\tilde{Z}$ we have maps

$$
g_{\tilde{Z}} : \mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,\tilde{Z},O_C}^{\mathrm{tor}},
$$

induced by the maps in (4) on toroidal boundary charts.

In the above proposition, we use $\tilde{Z}$ to denote both an Igusa cusp label at level $K^p(N)$ and a usual cusp label at level $K^p(N)$, since given an Igusa cusp label $\tilde{Z}$, and a (fixed) isomorphism $\alpha : T_p(\mathbb{X}_{O_C}) \simeq L \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{Z}_p$, then the filtration Z_b via the isomorphism δ_b gives the relevant data of the cusp label at p. Moreover, the diagram (4) can be obtained as follows. The left column is the formal p-adic lift of the perfection of the limit over m of the left column of (3), in particular the composition is given by a $E_{\Phi,O_C}^{\mathrm{perf}}$-torsor, where $E_{\Phi,O_C}^{\mathrm{perf}}$ is the lift of the perfection of the torus E_{Φ}^{perf}. The right column is the completion along the special fiber of the inverse limit over m of the base change to O_C of (part of) the diagram in Theorem 2.5 (2) for levels $K(p^m N)$, and a compatible system of cusp labels.

Finally, we want to understand the inclusion of adic generic fibers $\partial \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \subset \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$. Let $\widehat{\partial \mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K,O_C}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ denote the (base-change over to O_C of the) closed formal subscheme of $\widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K,O_C}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ given by taking the formal completion of the boundary component $\partial \mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G},X)_K$ (which is flat over $O_{E_{\mathfrak{p}}}$) along its special fiber, then we may consider the formal subscheme

$$
\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} := \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \times_{\widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,O_C}} \widehat{\partial \mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,O_C}^{\mathrm{tor}}.
$$

Since the inclusion $\widehat{\partial \mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K,O_C}^{\mathrm{tor}} \hookrightarrow \widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K,O_C}$ is an adic morphism of p-adic formal schemes, taking limits over K_p and base-changing we see that the induced map $\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \hookrightarrow \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ is also an adic morphism, and in particular $\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ is also a p-adic formal scheme.

Finally, observe that from construction, the perfection of the special fiber of $\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ is

$$
\left(\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \times_{\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p}} \partial \mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p}^{\mathrm{tor}} \right)^{\mathrm{perf}} \simeq \partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}.
$$

Proposition 2.10. *We have a closed inclusion of p-adic formal schemes*

$$
\partial \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \subset \tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}},
$$

such that both have the same reduced special fiber. Moreover, we have an equality of $\mathrm{Spf} O_{C'}$*-points for all these formal schemes, for* C' *any complete algebraically closed non-archimedean field containing* C.

Proof. We will first show that every $\overline{\overline{\mathbb{F}}}_p$-point of the special fiber of $\tilde{\partial}\mathfrak{Ig}_{O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ lifts. To see this, we may consider some toroidal boundary component $\mathrm{Ig}_{\tilde{Z}}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$, and we want to show that in fact this entire component admits a flat lift over $\mathrm{Spf} O_C$, to a locally closed p-adic formal subscheme of $\tilde{\partial}\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$.

To see this, we claim that the map

$$g_{\tilde{Z}} : \mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},O_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,\tilde{Z},O_C}^{\mathrm{tor}},$$

respects boundary components. For this, we will look at the moduli interpretations of both sides, and we want to show that the map in the middle row of (4) respects the boundary. On the left hand side, from the proof of [San23, Theorem 4.3.10], for any p-complete O_C-algebra R, we see that $\mathrm{Spf} R$-points of this are prescribed by the following data:

(1) An abelian variety $\mathcal{B}$ over R with $\mathcal{O}_B$-action and a prime-to-p polarization
(2) An $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear extension
$$0 \to T \to \mathcal{G} \to \mathcal{B} \to 0$$
where $\mathbb{X}_*(T) = X$; equivalently, an $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear map $c : X \to \mathcal{B}^\vee$.
(3) An $\mathcal{O}_{B_{\mathbb{Q}_p}}$-linear isomorphism
$$\rho : \mathcal{G}[p^\infty] \simeq Z_{b,-1}$$
that extends the isomorphism $T[p^\infty] \simeq Z_{b,-2}$ obtained by applying Cartier duality to $\tilde{\varphi}_0$. By the splitting δ_b, this induces a splitting of
$$0 \to T[p^\infty] \to \mathcal{G}[p^\infty] \to \mathcal{B}[p^\infty] \to 0,$$
and in particular c extends to a map $c : X[1/p] \to \mathcal{B}^\vee$.
(4) An $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear extension
$$0 \to T^\vee \to \mathcal{G}^\vee \to \mathcal{B}^\vee \to 0$$
where $\mathbb{X}^*(T) = Y$. Equivalently, an $\mathcal{O}_B$-linear map $c^\vee : Y \to \mathcal{B}$. By the splitting δ_b, as well as by duality (using that $\mathcal{B}[p^\infty]$ will be principally polarized), we have a splitting of
$$0 \to T^\vee[p^\infty] \to \mathcal{G}^\vee[p^\infty] \to \mathcal{B}^\vee[p^\infty] \to 0$$
and in particular we extend $c^\vee$ to a map $c^\vee : Y[1/p] \to \mathcal{B}$.
(5) An R-point of $\mathcal{P}'_{\Sigma_Z}$. Here, we note that away from the boundary we have a torsor $\mathcal{P}'$ over R for the torus E_Φ with character group S_Φ, parametrizing lifts of $c^\vee$ to $\iota : Y[1/p] \to \mathcal{G}$. $\mathcal{P}'_{\Sigma_Z} \supset \mathcal{P}'$ is the torus embedding defined by the admissible rational polyhedral cone decomposition Σ_Z for the cusp (Z, Φ).

Moreover, we see that the boundary component is given by $\mathrm{Spf} R$-points which in (5) lie entirely in the boundary $\mathcal{P}'_{\Sigma_Z} \backslash \mathcal{P}'$. By construction, the image of these boundary points under g lies in $\Xi_{Z,\Sigma_{\tilde{Z}},O_C} \backslash \Xi_{Z,O_C}$, since being in the boundary of $\Xi_{Z,\Sigma_{\tilde{Z}},O_C}$ is also exactly determined by the data in (5) of the R-point of $\mathcal{P}'_{\Sigma_Z}$.

Thus, observe that for the formal toroidal boundary components $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},\Xi,\Sigma_Z,O_C}^b$ and $\partial\Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z,O_C} := \Xi_{Z,\Sigma_Z,O_C} \backslash \Xi_{Z,O_C}$ we have a commutative diagram

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},\Xi,\Sigma_Z,O_C}^b & \longrightarrow & \widehat{\partial\Xi}_{\tilde{Z},\Sigma_Z,O_C} \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathfrak{Ig}_{\tilde{Z},C_{\tilde{Z}},O_C}^b & \longrightarrow & \widehat{C}_{\tilde{Z},O_C},
\end{array}
$$

where on the right column we take completions along the special fiber. We see that the quotient

$$\partial \mathfrak{Ig}^b_{\tilde{Z}, \Xi, \Sigma_Z, O_C} / \Gamma_{\tilde{Z}}$$

is a flat p-adic formal subscheme of $\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}_{O_C}$ since the image of $\partial \mathfrak{Ig}^b_{\tilde{Z}, \Xi, \Sigma_Z, O_C}$ under g by construction lies in $\widehat{\partial \Xi}_{Z, \Sigma_Z, O_C}$, and under the identification of formal toroidal neighborhoods of $\widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G}, X)^{\mathrm{tor}}_{K^p, \tilde{Z}, O_C}$ with $\widehat{\Xi}_{Z, \Sigma_Z, O_C} / \Gamma_{\tilde{Z}}$ this lies in the boundary $\widehat{\partial \mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G}, X)^{\mathrm{tor}}_{K^p, \tilde{Z}, O_C}$.

In particular, we may consider the closed formal subscheme $\mathfrak{X} \subset \tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}_{O_C}$ obtained by quotienting by the p^∞-torsion ideal of $\mathcal{O}_{\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}_{O_C}}$, this is a flat closed p-adic formal subscheme of $\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}_{O_C}$ whose reduced special fiber is necessarily $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}$, since it contains every geometric point of $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}$. Observe that every $\mathrm{Spf} O_{C'}$-point of $\tilde{\partial} \mathfrak{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}_{O_C}$ necessarily factors through $\mathfrak{X}$, since $O_{C'}$ is p-torsionfree. Finally, observe that since the special fiber of $\mathfrak{X}$ contains as a reduced closed subscheme $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}$, and is flat, $\mathfrak{X}$ contains the lift $\partial \mathfrak{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}_{O_C}$ as a closed formal subscheme. Now, any $\mathrm{Spf} O_{C'}$-point of $\mathfrak{X}$ must also necessarily factor through $\partial \mathfrak{Ig}^{b, \mathrm{tor}}_{O_C}$, since its image mod p is reduced. $\qquad\square$

3. Mantovan's Formula and the Hodge-Tate Period Morphism

We now review some basic facts about the geometry of the Hodge-Tate period morphism, establishing some facts about the fiber of the open Hodge-Tate period morphism in §3.1. In §3, we then apply these basic geometric facts to establish a version of Mantovan's product formula for non-compact Shimura varieties (Theorem 5.1). This will in particular allow us to bound the degrees of the torsion cohomology of the Shimura variety in terms of the semiperversity of certain sheaves coming from Igusa varieties and the perverse t-exactness of Hecke operators on Bun_G.

We recall that $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ denotes a Shimura datum with reflex field $E/\mathbb{Q}$. We let $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K / \mathrm{Spec}(E)$ of level K denote the associated Shimura variety for a sufficiently small open compact subgroup $K \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$. We will assume throughout $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ of PEL type A or C.

We recall that $\ell \neq p$ are distinct primes, $E_{\mathfrak{p}}$ is the completion at the place $\mathfrak{p}|p$ determined by a fixed choice of isomorphism $j : \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p \simeq \mathbb{C}$, and C to be the completed algebraic closure of $E_{\mathfrak{p}}$. The group $G := \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ will denote the local group, and we let $K = K^p K_p$ be the decomposition into the level $K^p \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f^p)$ away from p (resp. the level $K_p \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ at p).

3.1. **The Hodge-Tate Period Morphism.** For $K \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ a sufficiently small open compact, we define $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K := (\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K \otimes_E E_{\mathfrak{p}})^{\mathrm{ad}}$ to be the adic space over $\mathrm{Spa}(E_{\mathfrak{p}})$ attached to the Shimura variety. For brevity, in this section we will often denote this simply by $\mathcal{S}_K$. When $K = K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} K^p$ with K_p^{hs} a hyperspecial subgroup, the space $\mathcal{S}_K$ has a canonical integral model $\mathscr{S}_K$ over $\mathcal{O}_{E, \mathfrak{p}}$. Let $\mathcal{S}_K^\circ \subset \mathcal{S}_K$ be the good reduction locus, i.e. the open subspace of $\mathcal{S}_K$ obtained from the adic generic fiber of the p-adic completion $\mathscr{S}_K^\wedge$ of the scheme $\mathscr{S}_K$. We define $\mathcal{S}_{K'}^\circ \subset \mathcal{S}_{K'}$ for $K' \subset K$ by taking the preimage under the natural map from $\mathcal{S}_{K'}$ to $\mathcal{S}_K$. We also consider the adic spaces $\mathcal{S}_K^*$ and $\mathcal{S}_K^{\mathrm{tor}}$ attached to the minimal and toroidal compactification of the Shimura variety $\mathcal{S}_K$, respectively introduced in the previous section.

Associated to the $G(\mathbb{R})$-conjugacy class X, we have a conjugacy class of a minuscule cocharacter μ of G_C with reflex field $E_{\mathfrak{p}}$ attached to the inverse of the Hodge cocharacter of X. Let $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}$ be the flag variety over $\mathrm{Spa}(C)$ associated to the conjugacy class of μ^{-1}, the dominant inverse of μ. Since μ is minuscule, via the Bialynicki-Birula isomorphism ([CS17, Theorem 3.4.5]), when viewed as a diamond the flag variety $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}$ represents the following functor on Perf_C. Given any $S \in \mathrm{Perf}_C$, $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}(S)$ is the set of modifications of vector bundles $\mathcal{E} \dashrightarrow \mathcal{E}_0$ of meromorphy μ on X_S, the relative Fargues-Fontaine curve over S, such that the modification occurs over the Cartier divisor corresponding to the untilt of S defined by the map $S \to \mathrm{Spd}(C)$.

Let

$$\mathcal{S}^{\circ}_{K^p} := \varprojlim_{K_p} \mathcal{S}^{\circ}_{K^p K_p} \subset \mathcal{S}_{K^p} := \varprojlim_{K_p} \mathcal{S}_{K^p K_p} \subset \mathcal{S}^{\mathrm{tor}}_{K^p} := \varprojlim_{K_p} \mathcal{S}^{\mathrm{tor}}_{K^p K_p} \to \mathcal{S}^{*}_{K^p} := \varprojlim_{K_p} \mathcal{S}^{*}_{K^p K_p}$$

be the associated perfectoid Shimura varieties[1]. We also consider $\overline{\mathcal{S}}^{\circ}_{K^p,C}$, the canonical compactification of the good reduction locus over $\mathrm{Spd}(C)$ in the sense of [Sch18, Proposition 18.6]. This will be a subspace of $\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}$, since $\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}$ is partially proper. Caraiani-Scholze [CS17, §2.1] consider the Hodge-Tate period morphism on $\mathcal{S}_{K^p}$

$$\pi_{\mathrm{HT}} : \mathcal{S}_{K^p,C} \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}},$$

which records the relative position of the Hodge-Tate filtration associated with the abelian varieties that $\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}$ parametrizes. This extends [CS19, §4.1] to a Hodge-Tate period morphism on the minimal compactification

$$\pi^{*}_{\mathrm{HT}} : \mathcal{S}^{*}_{K^p,C} \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$$

and toroidal compactification

$$\pi^{\mathrm{tor}}_{\mathrm{HT}} : \mathcal{S}^{\mathrm{tor}}_{K^p,C} \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}.$$

We write $\pi^{\circ}_{\mathrm{HT}}$ for the restriction to the good reduction locus, and $\overline{\pi}^{\circ}_{\mathrm{HT}}$ for the canonical compactification of $\pi^{\circ}_{\mathrm{HT}}$, where we note that this again maps to $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$ as this is proper over $\mathrm{Spa}(C)$.

These maps have the following properties:

(1) π^{*}_{HT} and $\pi^{\mathrm{tor}}_{\mathrm{HT}}$ are partially proper and qcqs; hence, proper.
(2) π_{HT} and $\overline{\pi}^{\circ}_{\mathrm{HT}}$ are partially proper, but not always qcqs.
(3) $\pi^{\circ}_{\mathrm{HT}}$ is qcqs, but not partially proper (Unless the Shimura variety is compact).

With these properties in mind, let us study the fibers of these maps. For our purposes, we will focus on the compactly supported cohomology of $\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}$ and in turn the sheaf $R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ on $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$.

Remark 3.1. We note that it is always true that the compactly supported cohomology at infinite level is the colimit of the compactly supported cohomology at finite levels, but, for usual cohomology one needs to assume the spaces are qcqs for this to be true (e.g the tower defined by the good reduction locus or the minimal/toroidal compactifications).

Our goal is to describe the stalks of $R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ at a geometric rank 1 point $x : \mathrm{Spa}(C, \mathcal{O}_C) \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$. We assume the geometric point x factors through the adic Newton strata $\mathcal{F}\ell^{b}_{G,\mu^{-1}}$ for $b \in B(G,\mu)$, and choose a completely slope divisible p-divisible group $\mathbb{X}_b$ over $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p$ corresponding to $b \in B(G,\mu)$. Let Ig^b be the associated perfect Igusa variety as defined in §2.2.1, with toroidal compactification $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ and minimal compactification $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$. Recall that we have associated perfectoid Igusa varieties, $\mathfrak{Ig}^{b}_{C}, \mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{C}, \mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*}_{C}$, which should model the fibers of $\overline{\pi}^{\circ}_{\mathrm{HT}}$, $\pi^{\mathrm{tor}}_{\mathrm{HT}}$, and π^{*}_{HT}, respectively. We let $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*}_{C}$ and $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}_{C}$ be the Zariski closed subspaces attached to the boundaries $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ and $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$, respectively.

Let $g_b : \mathrm{Ig}^b \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ be the natural open immersion of $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p$-schemes. We define the partially compactly supported cohomology

$$R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) := R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}, g_{b!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)).$$

Our goal is to show that this computes the fibers of $R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ for geometric points in $\mathcal{F}\ell^{b}_{G,\mu^{-1}}$.

To get a clearer picture of how these spaces interact with each other, we have the following theorem.

---

[1]Here we note that the limit needs to be taken in the category of v-sheaves, since one needs to affine locally on the tower complete the structure sheaf. If $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is more generally of Hodge type then this is representable by a perfectoid space by [Sch15, Theorem IV.1.1] and in general they have the structure of diamonds see [Han16]

Theorem 3.2. *[CS19; San23] For a geometric rank 1 point, $x : \mathrm{Spa}(C, \mathcal{O}_C) \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$, there exists a diagram of spaces of the form*

$$
\begin{array}{ccccccc}
(\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^\circ)^{-1}(x) & \hookrightarrow & \pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{-1}(x) & \hookrightarrow & (\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{\mathrm{tor}})^{-1}(x) & \longrightarrow & (\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^*)^{-1}(x) \\
i \uparrow & & & & {}^{\mathrm{tor}}i \uparrow & & {}^*i \uparrow \\
\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b & \longrightarrow & & & \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}, & \longrightarrow & \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}
\end{array}
$$

where the maps i, ${}^*i$, and ${}^{\mathrm{tor}}i$ are open immersions whose image contains all rank 1 points. Moreover, the fibers $(\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^*)^{-1}(x)$ and $(\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{\mathrm{tor}})^{-1}(x)$ are partially proper, so in particular ${}^*i$ and ${}^{\mathrm{tor}}i$ are canonical compactifications in the sense of [Sch18, Proposition 18.6].

Proof. This theorem in the case where $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is of PEL type A attached to a globally quasi-split unitary group of even dimension is [CS19, Theorems 2.7.2, Theorem 4.5.1], and the general case of PEL type A or C is proven in [San23, Theorems 4.3.10, 4.3.12]. $\qquad\square$

We will also combine this with the following result.

Theorem 3.3. *[CS19; San23] The partially minimally compactified Igusa variety $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ is affine; in particular, the attached adic space $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ is affinoid perfectoid. Moreover, there exists a proper map*

$$\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$$

which induces an isomorphism on global sections.

Proof. For the affineness, the case of PEL type A attached to a global quasi-split unitary group of even dimension is covered by [CS19, Theorem 1.7] and [CS19, Lemma 4.5.2]. The general case of PEL type A or C is covered in [San23, Lemma 3.3.7]. To see the properness, we note that the map

$$\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$$

is the one appearing in the Stein factorization described in [CS19, Proposition 3.3.4] and [San23, Proposition 3.3.5]. This also shows that one has an isomorphism on global sections. $\qquad\square$

We will also need the following Corollary.

Corollary 3.4. *The boundary $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ is quasi-compact and $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ is affinoid perfectoid (In particular, quasi-compact).*

Proof. The fact that $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ is affinoid perfectoid follows from the previous Theorem. Moreover, $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ is a Zariski closed subspace, since it came from considering the adic generic fiber of a formal model of the perfect closed subscheme $\partial\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*} \subset \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$. The claim for the toroidal compactification follows since the map $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ is proper, and maps the boundary $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ to $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$. $\qquad\square$

It is natural to wonder how one could describe the fiber of π_{HT} in terms of the spaces described above. In particular, we now deduce the following Corollary.

Corollary 3.5. *For $x : \mathrm{Spa}(C, \mathcal{O}_C) \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$ a geometric point, we have isomorphisms*

$$\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{-1}(x) \simeq \overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \setminus \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \simeq \overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \setminus \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$$

induced by the natural open immersions $\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{-1}(x) \hookrightarrow (\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^*)^{-1}(x) \simeq \overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$ (resp. $\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{-1}(x) \hookrightarrow (\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{\mathrm{tor}})^{-1}(x) \simeq \overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$), as given by Theorem 3.2. Here $\overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$ (resp. $\overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$) is the Zarisiki closed subset of $\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$ (resp. $\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$) defined by the canonical compactification of the boundaries $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b \subset \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$ (resp. $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \subset \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$).

Proof. We first establish the claim for the toroidal compactification. We consider the closed immersion

$$\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \times_{\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{\mathrm{tor}}} \partial\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{\mathrm{tor}} \hookrightarrow \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$$

obtained by base-changing the closed immersion $\partial\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{\mathrm{tor}} \hookrightarrow \mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ to the fiber $(\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{\mathrm{tor}})^{-1}(x)$ and applying Theorem 3.2. To show the desired claim, it suffices to show this is an isomorphism. Note that both the LHS and RHS are partially proper; therefore, to show this is an isomorphism, it suffices to show it induces an isomorphism on rank 1 points. In particular, given C'/C a complete algebraically closed non-archimedean field, we claim that there exists a Cartesian diagram of the form

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}(C',\mathcal{O}_{C'}) & \longrightarrow & \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}(C',\mathcal{O}_{C'}) \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\partial\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{\mathrm{tor}}(C',\mathcal{O}_{C'}) & \longrightarrow & \mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{\mathrm{tor}}(C',\mathcal{O}_{C'})
\end{array}.$$

Observe that since both $\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ and the boundary $\partial\mathscr{S}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ are proper, we have that the $\mathrm{Spa}(C',\mathcal{O}_{C'})$ points of the adic generic fiber of the completion $\widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ and $\mathcal{S}_{K^p}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ are the same, and similarly for the adic generic fiber of $\widehat{\partial\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ and $\partial\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{\mathrm{tor}}$. Moreover, the $\mathrm{Spa}(C',\mathcal{O}_{C'})$-points of $\widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p}^{\mathrm{tor}}$ are also the same as the $\mathrm{Spf}\mathcal{O}_{C'}$-points of the formal scheme $\widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,\mathcal{O}_C}^{\mathrm{tor}}$. A similar result also holds for the boundary. Thus, we can apply Proposition 2.10 to conclude, since $\tilde{\partial}\mathfrak{Ig}_{\mathcal{O}_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ is defined as the the fiber product of formal schemes $\mathfrak{Ig}_{\mathcal{O}_C}^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \times_{\widehat{\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,\mathcal{O}_C}} \widehat{\partial\mathscr{S}}(\mathbf{G},X)_{K^p,\mathcal{O}_C}^{\mathrm{tor}}$.

It remains to see the analogous claim for the minimal compactification. This follows easily using Theorem 3.2 and the fact that the proper surjective map $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}} \to \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ sends $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ to $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ by construction. $\square$

We have the following Corollary.

Corollary 3.6. *For a geometric point* $x : \mathrm{Spa}(C,\mathcal{O}_C) \to \mathcal{Fl}_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$*, we have an identification:*

$$R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_x.$$

Proof. We have an identification $\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{-1}(x) \simeq \overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \setminus \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$ by the previous Corollary, so, by proper base-change, we are tasked with computing the compactly supported cohomology of this space. We note, by Theorem 3.3, the adic spaces $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ are affinoid perfectoid. It follows that the canonical compactification $\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \simeq (\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^*)^{-1}(x)$ is also affinoid perfectoid, by [Sch18, Proposition 18.7 (iv)]. In particular, it is quasi-compact and partially proper, so in particular proper. It therefore follows by excision[2] that we have a distinguished triangle

(5) $$R\Gamma_c(\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{-1}(x),\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to R\Gamma(\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*},\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to R\Gamma(\overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*},\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \xrightarrow{+1}.$$

Applying Theorem 3.2 again, we know that $k : \mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*} \hookrightarrow \overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$ is a qcqs open immersion of perfectoid spaces inducing an isomorphism on rank 1 points, and it follows that the same is true for the induced map on the Zariski closed subspaces $^\partial k : \partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*} \hookrightarrow \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$. Therefore, we can apply [CS17, Lemma 4.4.2], this tells us that the natural maps

$$\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell \to k_*(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

$$\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell \to {^\partial k}_*(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

are isomorphisms, giving identifications $R\Gamma(\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*},\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq R\Gamma(\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*},\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ and $R\Gamma(\overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*},\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq R\Gamma(\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*},\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$. Now, by [CS17, Lemma 4.4.3], we have further identifications of $R\Gamma(\partial\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*},\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$

---

[2]One easily checks that the excision sequence is exact on points, and this is sufficient by [Sch18, Proposition 14.3].

and $R\Gamma(\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{g}_C^{b,*}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ with the cohomology of the perfect schemes $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ and $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$, respectively. Substituting this into the triangle (5), we get a distinguished triangle

$$R\Gamma_c(\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{-1}(x), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to R\Gamma(\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to R\Gamma(\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \xrightarrow{+1} .$$

By applying quasi-compact base-change [Sch18, Proposition 17.6] and then using that the inclusion $\partial \mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{g}_C^{b,*} \subset \mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{g}_C^{b,*}$ is induced from taking the rigid generic fiber over C of Witt vectors applied to $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*} \subset \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$, we identify the last map with the natural restriction map on the cohomology. However, this identifies the first term with precisely the partially compactly supported cohomology, as desired. $\square$

We will combine this with the following Proposition, which already hints at our expectation that $R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is connective in some suitable perverse t-structure.

Proposition 3.7. *Let $d_b := \langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle$. We have $d_b = \dim(\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}) = \dim(\mathrm{Ig}^b)$, and the cohomology of the complex*

$$R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_x$$

is concentrated in degrees $\leq d_b$.

Proof. From [Ham15, Corollary 7.8] we know that the dimension of $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}_b}$ is d_b, and since

$$\mathrm{Ig}^b \to \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}_b}^{\mathrm{perf}},$$

is a pro-étale cover with Galois group $\mathrm{Aut}(\mathbb{X})(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p)$ over the perfection of the central leaf attached to $\mathbb{X}_b$, we may conclude the first part about dimensions. We also saw in Theorem 3.3 that $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ is an affine scheme. So we would like to apply Artin vanishing [AGV71, Exposé XIV, Corrolary 3.2]; however, $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ is also a perfect scheme so not in general of finite type. Recall that Ig^b is obtained as the perfection of the limit of the finite étale covers

$$\mathrm{Ig}_m^b \to \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}_b},$$

described in 2.2.4, as shown in [CS17, Proposition 4.3.8]. These spaces are of finite type over $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p$. We now define $\mathrm{Ig}_m^{b,*}$ to be the normalization of $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^*$ in Ig_m^b of the finite étale cover $\mathrm{Ig}_m^b \to \mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}_b}$. By [San23, Theorem 3.33], $\mathscr{C}_{\mathbb{X}}^*$ is affine of dimension d_b; therefore, it follows that $\mathrm{Ig}_m^{b,*}$ is a normal and affine scheme of dimension d_b which will be of finite type, since Ig_m^b is. Let $g_{b,m} : \mathrm{Ig}_m^b \to \mathrm{Ig}_m^{b,*}$, then Artin vanishing implies that the cohomology of the complex $g_{b,m!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is concentrated in degrees $\leq d_b$. By definition of $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$, we see that it is the perfection of $\lim_{m \geq 1} \mathrm{Ig}_m^{b,*}$. Therefore, since passing to perfections doesn't change the étale cohomology, we can conclude by applying [Sta23, Tag 09QY] to the system of sheaves $g_{b,m!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$. $\square$

Now we would like to link this analysis with the semi-perversity of certain sheaves on Bun_G via a version of the Mantovan product formula.

3.2. **Mantovan's Product Formula.** We consider the Hodge-Tate period morphism

$$\pi_{\mathrm{HT}} : [\mathcal{S}_{K^p} / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}} / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$$

from the previous section quotiented out by $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$, where we abusively use π_{HT} for this quotiented out map. We let $h^\to : [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}} / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathrm{Spd}(C) / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \simeq \mathrm{Bun}_G^1$ be the structure map quotiented out by $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$. Note this is a proper map, since $\overline{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}}}$ is proper over $\mathrm{Spd}(C)$.

Then we have an identification

$$(6) \qquad\qquad R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_l) \simeq h^\to_* R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representations, and this computes the compactly supported torsion cohomology of the Shimura variety.

Similarly, we have a map

$$h^\leftarrow : [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G, \mu^{-1}} / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to \mathrm{Bun}_G$$

remembering the isomorphism class of the bundle $\mathcal{E}$ in the moduli interpretation of $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$ as a diamond described in §3.1. This defines a cohomologically smooth map by [FS21, Theorem IV.1.19], and the image identifies with the open subset $B(G,\mu) \subset B(G)$ under the identification $|\mathrm{Bun}_G| \simeq B(G)$ of topological spaces [Vie21], where $|\mathrm{Bun}_G|$ denotes the underlying topological space of Bun_G and $B(G)$ has the topology given by its natural partial ordering. For each b, we have a locally closed Harder-Narasimhan stratum $j_b : \mathrm{Bun}_G^b \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Bun}_G$, and we can define the locally closed subset $[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$, by pulling back this HN-strata along $h^{\leftarrow}$. This defines a locally closed stratification of $[\overline{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$. Let $i_b : [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \hookrightarrow [\overline{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ denote the associated locally closed immersion. We write $\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^b : [\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ (resp. $\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{b,*} : [\mathcal{S}_{K_p,C}^{b,*}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$) for the pullbacks of π_{HT} (resp. π_{HT}^*) along i_b. On the good reduction locus, we also have an additional stratification coming from pulling back the Newton stratification on the special fiber along the specialization map. There is a rather subtle point that this does not agree with the pullback of the locally closed strata $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$ (namely, the closure relationships are opposite with respect to the partial ordering on $B(G)$). We write $\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}}$ for these Newton strata coming from the special fiber. There exists a natural map

$$\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b \hookrightarrow \mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ}$$

which is a qcqs open immersion containing all rank 1 points ([CS17, Page 68], [Kos21, Page 8]). We write $\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{b,\circ} : [(\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b)/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ for the Hodge-Tate period map on this locus, and similarly we write $\overline{\pi}_{\mathrm{HT}}^{b,\circ} : [\overline{\mathcal{S}}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ for the induced map on the canonical compactification, where we note that this agrees with the canonical compactification of $[(\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b)/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ by the previous remark on rank 1 points and the fact that $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$ is partially proper[3].

Define the group diamond $\mathcal{J}_b := \mathrm{Aut}(\mathcal{E}_b)$, as in [FS21, Proposition III.5.1]. We have an isomorphism $j_b : \mathrm{Bun}_G^b \simeq [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b] \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Bun}_G$ with the locally closed HN-strata in Bun_G defined by b. There is a $\mathcal{J}_b$-torsor over the adic Newton strata $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$ given by rigidifying the bundle $\mathcal{E}$ to be isomorphic to $\mathcal{E}_b$. This gives a map

$$h_b^{\leftarrow} : [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b] \simeq \mathrm{Bun}_{G,C}^b$$

such that $h^{\leftarrow} \circ i_b = j_b \circ h_b^{\leftarrow}$.

The diamond attached to the perfectoid Igusa variety $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$ comes equipped with an action of $\mathcal{J}_b$. In particular, we consider the formal group scheme $\mathrm{Aut}_G(\tilde{\mathbb{X}}_b)$ over $\mathrm{Spf}(W(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p))$ described in [CS17, Definition 4.2.9] parametrizing automorphisms of the universal cover of $\mathbb{X}_b$. As is done in [CS17, Corollary 4.3.5], one can, using the moduli description of Ig^b provided in (2), show that this formal group scheme acts on Ig^b by noting that quasi-isogenies of $\mathbb{X}_b$ are the same as automorphisms of the universal cover. Functorality of Witt vectors then gives rise to an action of $\mathrm{Aut}_G(\tilde{\mathbb{X}}_b)$ on the Witt vector lift of Ig^b, and passing to rigid generic fibers over C gives an action of the rigid generic fiber of $\mathrm{Aut}_G(\tilde{\mathbb{X}}_b)$ on $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$, which we denote by $\mathrm{Aut}_G(\tilde{\mathbb{X}}_b)_C$. The following seems to be well known, but we sketch a proof as we could not find it explicitly written down in the literature.

Proposition 3.8. *There is an identification*

$$(7) \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \mathrm{Aut}_G(\tilde{\mathbb{X}}_b)_C^{\diamond} \simeq \mathcal{J}_b$$

of group-valued functors on Perf_C, *where* $\mathcal{J}_b$ *is the group diamond parametrizing automorphisms of the G-bundle* $\mathcal{E}_b$.

---

[3]The partial properness of these strata follows directly from the moduli interpretation, since the category of vector bundles on the Fargues-Fontaine curve is insensitive to the choice of R^+ in a Tate Huber pair (R, R^+).

Proof. (Sketch) We fix $(\mathbb{X}_b)_{\mathcal{O}_C}$ to be a lift of $\mathbb{X}_b$ up to quasi-isogeny (with its G-structure). For an object $S = \mathrm{Spa}(R, R^+) \in \mathrm{Perf}_C$, the S-points of LHS identifies with the set of formal quasi-isogenies

$$(\mathbb{X}_b)_{\mathcal{O}_C} \times_{\mathrm{Spf}(\mathcal{O}_C)} \mathrm{Spf}(R^+) \dashrightarrow (\mathbb{X}_b)_{\mathcal{O}_C} \times_{\mathrm{Spf}(\mathcal{O}_C)} \mathrm{Spf}(R^+)$$

in the sense of [Dan+24, Section 2.5], respecting the G-structure. In other words, this is a quasi-isogeny

$$(\mathbb{X}_b)_{\mathcal{O}_C} \times_{\mathcal{O}_C} R^{+\flat}/\varpi \dashrightarrow (\mathbb{X}_b)_{\mathcal{O}_C} \times_{\mathcal{O}_C} R^{+\flat}/\varpi$$

respecting the additional structures, where $\varpi \in R^{+\flat}$ is a suitable choice of pseudo-uniformizer in the tilt $R^{+\flat}$ of R^+, and the quotient map is given by the map $R^+ \to R^{+\flat}/\varpi$ induced by Fontaine's map $\theta_{(R,R^+)} : W(R^{+\flat}) \to R^+$, where this doesn't depend on the choice of pseudo-uniformizer by Serre-Tate theory.

As described in [Dan+24, Section 2.5.3], to a p-divisible G_0 group over R^+/ϖ, one can associated a vector bundle $\mathcal{E}(G_0)$ on X_S using crystalline Dieudonné theory. As explained in [Dan+24, Section 2.5.6], a quasi-isogeny $G_0 \dashrightarrow G_0$ induces an isomorphism of vector bundles

$$\mathcal{E}(G_0) \xrightarrow{\cong} \mathcal{E}(G_0)$$

on X_S. By applying the Tannakian-formalism, it follows that for a p-divisible group G_0 with G-structure and a quasi-isogeny $G_0 \dashrightarrow G_0$ respecting the additional structures, that one obtains a G-bundle $\mathcal{E}_G(G_0)$ and an isomorphism of G-bundles $\mathcal{E}_G(G_0) \xrightarrow{\cong} \mathcal{E}_G(G_0)$. Applying this to $G_0 = (\mathbb{X}_b)_{\mathcal{O}_C} \times_{\mathcal{O}_C} R^{+\flat}/\varpi$, one can check by our assumption that $(\mathbb{X}_b)_{\mathcal{O}_C}$ was a lift of $\mathbb{X}_b$ and [FS21, Theorem II.0.4], that one has pro-étale locally an identification $\mathcal{E}_G(G_0) = \mathcal{E}_{b,S}$, where the LHS is the pullback of $\mathcal{E}_b$ along the natural map $X_S \to X_C$. This defines the desired functor from the LHS to the RHS of (7). In order to check it is an equivalence, we use that the LHS and RHS of (7) are partially proper over $\mathrm{Spd}(C)$ to reduce to checking it on (R, R°)-points. For the RHS, this follows from the definition, as the category of vector bundles on $X_{(R,R^+)}$ and $X_{(R,R^\circ)}$ are equivalent, and for the LHS it follows from [CS17, Proposition 4.2.22]. The desired equivalence is then reduced to the fully faithfullness statement in [PR23, Proposition 2.2.7], via [Dan+24, Lemma 2.5.5]. $\square$

Using the previous Proposition, one sees that the action of $\mathrm{Aut}_G(\tilde{\mathbb{X}}_b)_C^\diamond$ on $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$ described above gives rise to an action of the group diamond $\mathcal{J}_b$ parametrizing automorphism of $\mathcal{E}_b$.

This allows us to form the v-stack quotient $[\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b/\mathcal{J}_b]$, which is equipped with a natural map:

$$\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b : [\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b/\mathcal{J}_b] \to [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b].$$

We would like to say $\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b$ pulls back to the map π_{HT}^b. However, as seen in Corollary 3.6, we need to account for the additional points in the fiber of the Hodge-Tate period morphism that are not seen by the perfectoid Igusa varieties $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$. To capture this, we need to show that $\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b$ also extends to the partial minimal compactification. We have the following.

Proposition 3.9. *[Zha23, Corollary 9.43],[CHZ25] Assuming 1.13, the action of $\mathcal{J}_b$ on the perfectoid Igusa variety $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$ extends uniquely to an action on $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$. In particular, by functorality of the formation of the canonical compactification ([Sch18, Proposition 18.6]), we have a map*

$$\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^{b,*} : [\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}/\mathcal{J}_b] \to [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b]$$

extending $\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b$. This action preserves the boundary $\partial\mathfrak{Ig}^{b,*}$, so, in particular, we also get a map

$$\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^{b,\partial} : [(\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \setminus \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*})/\mathcal{J}_b] \to [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b]$$

by restriction.

Proof. We consider the open immersion

$$g_b : \mathrm{Ig}^b \to \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$$

of perfect schemes, which we claim induces an isomorphism on global sections. To show this, we write g_b as the perfection of the limit of the corresponding maps at finite level

$$g_{b,m} : \mathrm{Ig}_m^b \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Ig}_m^{b,*},$$

as explained in the proof of Proposition 3.7. Under Assumption 1.13, we can apply the algebraic form of Hartogs' principle (See for example [Sch15, Proposition III.2.9]) to the open inclusion $g_{b,m}$ to conclude an isomorphism of global sections via restriction. This gives the corresponding claim for the map g_b of perfect schemes. In particular, we have an isomorphism

$$(8) \qquad\qquad \mathcal{O}(\mathrm{Ig}^b) \simeq \mathcal{O}(\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*})$$

on global sections. Taking generic fibers of the corresponding integral models, we claim that we obtain an isomorphism

$$(9) \qquad\qquad \mathcal{O}(\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b) \simeq \mathcal{O}(\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}),$$

of global sections. We need to be a bit careful here with analytic sheafification. In particular, for an index set I, we let $\{U_i\}_{i \in I}$ be an affine covering of Ig^b, and compute global sections via the Čech complex

$$(10) \qquad 0 \to \mathcal{O}(\mathrm{Ig}^b) \to \prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{O}(U_i) \to \prod_{i,j \in I} \mathcal{O}(U_i \cap U_j) \to \cdots .$$

We let $\mathfrak{U}_i$ be the formal schemes obtained by taking Witt vectors of this affine covering, with adic generic fibers $\mathfrak{U}_{i,C}$ over C. These form an affinoid perfectoid covering of the adic space $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$, and, by the acyclicity of affinoid perfectoids [Sch14, Theorem 1.8 (iv)], we have a short exact sequence

$$(11) \qquad 0 \to \mathcal{O}(\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b) \to \prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{O}(\mathfrak{U}_{i,C}) \to \prod_{i,j \in I} \mathcal{O}(\mathfrak{U}_{i,C} \cap \mathfrak{U}_{j,C}) \to \cdots .$$

It follows that the Čech complex (11) is obtained from Čech complex (10) by taking Witt vectors followed by taking the completed tensor product with C. Using this, we deduce that the identification (9) follows from the identification (8), as desired.

Now $\mathcal{J}_b$ acts on the LHS of (9), as discussed above. Using that $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ is affinoid, this will give the desired action on $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$. It follows by the construction that the $\mathcal{J}_b$-action on $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$ describes the action on the open part $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b \subset \mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*}$, and it is easily follows that the $\mathcal{J}_b$-action preserves the complement. However, we note that $\partial \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$ is only properly contained in this compliment.

In particular, it is not true that the open and closed decomposition $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*} = \mathrm{Ig}^b \sqcup \partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ of perfect schemes gives rise to an open and closed decomposition $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,*} = \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b \sqcup \partial \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$. More specifically, the space $\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \setminus \overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^b$ will correspond to a tubular neighborhood of $\overline{\partial \mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$ whose underlying topological space will map under the specialization map to the topological space of $\partial \mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$. Then one is tasked with showing that the $\mathcal{J}_b$-action does not move $\overline{\partial \mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}$ around in this tubular neighborhood in order to show the claim. This is explained in detail in [CHZ25], where this action is explicitly analyzed using the toroidal compactification and the moduli interpretation of $\mathfrak{Ig}_C^{b,\mathrm{tor}}$ (We note however for the essential application of this result to Corollary 3.18, we can also just combine Corollary 3.5 with [Kim25] to obtain a slightly weaker statement that will be sufficient for our main results (See Remark 3.19)). $\qquad\square$

Lastly, we will consider the map $\overline{\pi}_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b : [\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^b / \mathcal{J}_b] \to [*/\mathcal{J}_b]$, given by taking the canonical compactification of $\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b$, where we note, by [CS17, Proposition 4.2.22], the v-stack $[\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b]$ is partially proper over $\mathrm{Spd}(C)$. We now have the following Proposition.

Proposition 3.10. *The maps constructed above fit into the following Cartesian squares*[4]

(12)
$$
\left[(\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b)/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)} \right] \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{b,\circ}} \left[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)} \right]
$$
$$
\Big\downarrow \tilde{h}_b^{\leftarrow} \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \Big\downarrow h_b^{\leftarrow}
$$
$$
[\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b/\mathcal{J}_b] \xrightarrow{\quad \pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b \quad} [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b]
$$

and

(13)
$$
\left[\overline{\mathcal{S}}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)} \right] \xrightarrow{\overline{\pi}_{\mathrm{HT}}^{b,\circ}} \left[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)} \right]
$$
$$
\Big\downarrow \tilde{h}_b^{\leftarrow} \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \Big\downarrow h_b^{\leftarrow}
$$
$$
\left[\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^b/\mathcal{J}_b \right] \xrightarrow{\quad \overline{\pi}_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^b \quad} [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b].
$$

Proof. Consider the moduli space of local shtukas $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C}$, as defined in [SW20, Definition 23.1.1]. This represents the functor sending $S \in \mathrm{Perf}_C$ to the set of all pairs $(S^\#, \alpha)$ where $S^\#$ is the untilt of S coming from the map $S \to \mathrm{Spd}(C)$, and α is a modification from $\mathcal{E}_b \dashrightarrow \mathcal{E}_0$ with meromorphy along $S^\#$ and bounded by μ[5] We have a local Hodge-Tate period morphism

$$
\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C} \to \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b,
$$

which fits into the following Cartesian diagram coming from the definition of $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C}$.

(14)
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C} & \longrightarrow & \mathrm{Spd}(C) \\
\Big\downarrow & & \Big\downarrow \\
\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b & \longrightarrow & [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b]
\end{array}
$$

Let $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C} \times^{\mathcal{J}_b} \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$ denote the quotient of $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C} \times_C \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b$ by $\{(jx,j^{-1}y) : j \in \mathcal{J}_b, x \in \mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C}, y \in \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b\}$. To see that the diagram (12) above is Cartesian, observe that (14) implies we have an isomorphism

$$
\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b \times_{[\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b]} [\mathfrak{Ig}_C^b/\mathcal{J}_b] \simeq \mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C} \times^{\mathcal{J}_b} \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b.
$$

Moreover, we see, by [CS17, Corollary 4.3.19, Lemma 4.3.20], that we have an isomorphism

(15)
$$
\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C} \times_C \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b \simeq \mathcal{S}_{K^p}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C},
$$

and again applying (14) implies that $\mathcal{S}_{K^p}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$ is isomorphic to the quotient of $\mathcal{S}_{K^p}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C}$ by the action of $\mathcal{J}_b$ (here $\mathcal{J}_b$ acts via the action on the second factor). Thus, we have an isomorphism:

$$
\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_{\infty,C} \times^{\mathcal{J}_b} \mathfrak{Ig}_C^b \simeq \mathcal{S}_{K^p}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b.
$$

---

[4]We emphasize that these are really diagrams of v-stacks and that all fiber products are formed in this category.

[5]Here we note that our convention differs from that in [SW20, Definition 23.1.1]; in particular, there the space $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_\infty$ denotes the moduli space $\mathcal{E}_0 \dashrightarrow \mathcal{E}_b$ parametrizes modifications of meromorphy μ, which would identify more naturally with the space we denote by $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu^{-1})_\infty$. This is consistent with [Ham21; Ham22; BHN22], where this convention is nice in that the Hecke operator $j_1^* T_\mu$ is related to $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu)_\infty$ for $b \in B(G,\mu)$ instead of $\mathrm{Sht}(G,b,\mu^{-1})$, as in the usual convention. Here we also note that we have uniformized the Schubert stratification of the $\mathbb{B}_{\mathrm{dR}}^+$-Grassmannian so that $G(\mathbb{B}_{\mathrm{dR},C}) := \bigsqcup_{\mu \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+} G(\mathbb{B}_{\mathrm{dR},C}^+)\mu(\xi)^{-1}G(\mathbb{B}_{\mathrm{dR},C}^+)$, where the coset $G(\mathbb{B}_{\mathrm{dR},C}^+)\mu(\xi)^{-1}G(\mathbb{B}_{\mathrm{dR},C}^+)$ defines $\mathrm{Gr}_{G,\mu}$, as in the discussion proceeding [CS17, Definition 3.4.1]. We warn the reader that this differs by an inverse from the uniformization used in [SW20] and [Dan+24], which is why the index set for the adic Newton stratification of $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$ is for us $B(G,\mu)$ instead of $B(G,\mu^{-1})$.

This gives us the Cartesian diagram (13). Now, the natural map,

$$\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ,\mathrm{rd}} \times_{\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}} \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b \hookrightarrow \mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,\circ}$$

is a qcqs open immersion, which is an isomorphism on rank 1 points. In turn, it induces an isomorphism of canonical compactifications over the partially proper strata $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$. Therefore, by passing to canonical compactifications over $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$, we deduce that diagram (13) is also Cartesian.
$\square$

We now invoke a result of Zhang [Zha23].

Theorem 3.11. *[Zha23, Theorem 1.3] Assuming 1.13, for all $b \in B(G,\mu)$ the Cartesian diagram (13) extends to a Cartesian diagram*

(16)
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\left[\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,*}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}\right] & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{b,*}} & \left[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}\right] \\
\downarrow{}^{*}\tilde{h}_b^{\leftarrow} & & \downarrow h_b^{\leftarrow} \\
\left[\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}/\mathcal{J}_b\right] & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^{b,*}} & [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b]
\end{array}
$$

of v-stacks.

Remark 3.12. In fact Zhang shows a much stronger claim, that there exists a series of larger Cartesian diagrams living over $\mathrm{Bun}_{G,C}$ such that the diagrams (13) and (16), are the base-change along the inclusions $j_b : \mathrm{Bun}_{G,C}^b \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Bun}_{G,C}$ of HN-strata for $b \in B(G,\mu)$ varying.

Remark 3.13. The rough idea behind proving this is to apply a relative Spa construction in the category of diamonds to the horizontal maps of the diagram (16) by invoking Hartogs' principle, as in Proposition 3.9.

We now state the key Corollary that we will need.

Corollary 3.14. *Assuming 1.13, for all $b \in B(G,\mu)$ we have a Cartesian diagram*

(17)
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\left[\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}\right] & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^b} & \mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b \\
\downarrow{}^{\partial\tilde{h}_b^{\leftarrow}} & & \downarrow h_b^{\leftarrow} \\
\left[(\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \setminus \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*})/\mathcal{J}_b\right] & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathfrak{Ig}}^{b,\partial}} & [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b].
\end{array}
$$

Proof. This follows from the Cartesian diagram (16) and Corollary 3.5. More precisely, consider the open substack

$$[\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,*}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \times_{\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*}/\mathcal{J}_b} \left[(\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \setminus \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*})/\mathcal{J}_b\right] \hookrightarrow \mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,*}$$

obtained by consider the base-change of ${}^*\tilde{h}_b^{\leftarrow}$ along the open immersion $[\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}_C^{b,*} \setminus \overline{\partial\mathfrak{Ig}}^{b,*}/\mathcal{J}_b] \hookrightarrow [\overline{\mathfrak{Ig}}^{b,*}/\mathcal{J}_b]$. The claim follows from showing that this open substack identifies with the open substack

$$[\mathcal{S}_{K_p,C}^b/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \hookrightarrow [\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,*}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}].$$

Using [Sch18, Proposition 11.15], it suffices to check that the open subspaces of the underlying topological space of $[\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}^{b,*}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$ that these two substacks define agree with one another. Since both subspaces are partially proper, it suffices to show that they have the same rank 1 points, and therefore it suffices to show that they identify with the same subspace after taking the fiber of $\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}^{b,*}$ over a rank 1 point of $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}^b$, and this reduces us to Corollary 3.5.
$\square$

By the Cartesian diagram (17), if we look at the sheaf

$$i_b^* R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

we can see that this is canonically identified with

$$h_b^{\leftarrow *} R\pi_{\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{g}!}^{b,\partial}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

via proper base change. Moreover, we can identify $R\pi_{\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{g}!}^{b,\partial}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ simply with the complex $V_b :=$ $R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ of $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules under the identification $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, as in Corollary 3.6. We can further refine this using the following Lemma.

Lemma 3.15. *We have isomorphisms*

$$i_{b!} h_b^{\leftarrow *}(V_b) \simeq h^{\leftarrow *} j_{b!}(V_b)$$

and

$$i_{b*} h_b^{\leftarrow *}(V_b) \simeq h^{\leftarrow *} j_{b*}(V_b)$$

of sheaves on $\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}$.

Proof. The first isomorphism follows from proper base-change ([Sch18, Theorem 1.9 (ii)]). For the second isomorphism, we note that

$$h^{\leftarrow} : [\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}} / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}] \to \mathrm{Bun}_G$$

is cohomologically smooth separated and representable in locally spatial diamonds; therefore, the result follows by smooth base-change [Sch18, Proposition 23.16 (2)]. $\square$

Remark 3.16. In particular, the graded pieces of the filtration

$$R\Gamma([\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}} / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}], i_{b!} i_b^*(R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)))$$

on the cohomology of the Shimura variety coming from excision applied to $R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ and the Newton stratatification of the flag variety are identified with $h_*^{\rightarrow} h^{\leftarrow *} j_{b!}(V_b) \in \mathrm{D}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, and similarly for $R\Gamma([\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}} / \underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}], i_{b*} i_b^*(R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)))$ and $h_*^{\rightarrow} h^{\leftarrow *} j_{b*}(V_b)$.

All in all, we get the following.

Proposition 3.17. *Assuming 1.13, we have a filtration on $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ by complexes of smooth representations of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$, with graded pieces isomorphic to $h_*^{\rightarrow} h^{\leftarrow *} j_{b!}(V_b)$, where $V_b \simeq R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$.*

The functor $h_*^{\rightarrow} h^{\leftarrow *}(-)$ appearing on the graded pieces is manifestly related to the action on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ by Hecke operators. In particular, for each geometric dominant cocharacter $\mu \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+$, we have a correspondence

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
 & \mathrm{Hck}_{G,\leq\mu} & \\
 & {}^{h_\mu^{\leftarrow}}\swarrow \qquad \searrow^{h_\mu^{\rightarrow}} & \\
\mathrm{Bun}_G & & \mathrm{Bun}_G \times \mathrm{Spd}(C)
\end{array}
$$

where $\mathrm{Hck}_{G,\leq\mu}$ is the stack parametrizing modifications $\mathcal{E}_1 \to \mathcal{E}_2$ of a pair of G-bundles with meromorphy bounded by μ over the fixed untilt defined by C. We define the Hecke operator [FS21, Section IX.2]

$$T_\mu : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{E_\mu}}$$

$$A \mapsto h_{\mu *}^{\rightarrow}(h_\mu^{\leftarrow *}(A) \otimes^{\mathbb{L}} \mathcal{S}_\mu)$$

where E_μ is the reflex field of μ and $\mathcal{S}_\mu$ is a sheaf on $\text{Hck}_{G,\leq\mu}$ attached to the highest weight tilting module $\mathcal{T}_\mu$ by geometric Satake[6]. Here E_μ denotes the reflex field of μ.

If we now let μ be the minuscule cocharacter appearing above then the Bialynicki-Birula map gives an isomorphism of diamonds between the open locus of $\text{Hck}_{G,\leq\mu}$ where $\mathcal{E}_1$ is isomorphic to the trivial bundle and $[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}]$, which identifies $h_\mu^\rightarrow$ (resp. $h_\mu^\leftarrow$)) with $h^\rightarrow$ (resp. $h^\leftarrow$). Moreover, this is a cohomologically smooth space of dimension $d := \langle 2\rho_G, \mu \rangle$, and we have an isomorphism $\mathcal{S}_\mu \simeq \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell[d](\frac{d}{2})$[7]. It follows, by proper base-change, that we have an isomorphism

$$h_*^\rightarrow h^{\leftarrow *} j_{b!}(V_b) \simeq j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b)[-d](-\frac{d}{2})$$

of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules, where $1 \in B(G)$ denotes the trivial element. This gives us Theorem 1.15.

Corollary 3.18. *Assuming 1.13, the complex $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ has a $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-equivariant filtration with graded pieces given by $j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b)[-d](-\frac{d}{2})$ for varying $b \in B(G, \mu)$, where $V_b \simeq R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\text{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ and we implicitly identify T_μ with its postcomposition with the forgetful functor $\text{D}(\text{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_p)^{BW_{E_\mathfrak{p}}} \to \text{D}(\text{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_p)$.*

Moreover, we obtain that each graded piece is isomorphic to

$$(R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu) \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)}^{\mathbb{L}} V_b)[2d_b]$$

as $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules. Here

$$R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu) := \text{colim}_{K_p \to \{1\}} R\Gamma_c(\text{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))$$

is a complex of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p) \times W_{E_\mathfrak{p}}$-modules, where $\text{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}$ is as defined above, and $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b)$ is the sheaf with $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-action given as in [Kos21, Lemma 7.4].

Proof. It remains to explain the description of $j_1^* T_\mu(j_{b!}(V_b))[-d](-\frac{d}{2})$. By applying the second part of [Ham22, Proposition 11.12] and noting that $\mathcal{S}_\mu \simeq \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell[d](\frac{d}{2})$ since μ is minuscule (where we recall that, since μ is minuscule, the representation $\mathcal{T}_\mu$ agrees with the usual highest weight representation), we obtain that the graded pieces are isomorphic to

$$\text{colim}_{K_p \to \{1\}}(R\Gamma_c(\text{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)}^{\mathbb{L}} V_b \otimes \kappa^{-1})[2d_b]$$

as desired, where κ is the character of $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ defined by the action of $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ on the compactly supported cohomology of the ℓ-adically contractible group diamond $\mathcal{J}_b^{>0}$, where $\mathcal{J}_b \simeq \mathcal{J}_b^{>0} \rtimes J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ is the semi-direct product structure given by allowing $\text{Aut}(\mathcal{E}_b)$ to act on its canonical reduction. However, by combining this with [Kos21, Lemma 7.6] and its proof, we can rewrite this as

$$(\text{colim}_{K_p \to \{1\}} R\Gamma_c(\text{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b)) \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)}^{\mathbb{L}} V_b)[2d_b],$$

as desired. $\square$

Remark 3.19. An alternative argument for a slight weakening of the key Corollary 3.18 that is sufficient for the proof of Theorem 1.8 also follows from recent work of Kim [Kim25]. In particular, by combining [Kim25, Theorem A] with [Zha23, Theorem 1.3], one obtains the existence of a

---

[6]We note that, using [FS21, Proposition VII.5.2], we can replace the natural push-forward in the category of solid sheaves with the * push-forward in the usual category of étale $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-sheaves when defining the Hecke operator.

[7]This is true for the highest weight module V_μ and this agrees with the highest weight tilting module $\mathcal{T}_\mu$, since μ is minuscule.

Cartesian diagram

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\left[\mathcal{S}_{K^p,C}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}\right] & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathrm{HT}}} & \left[\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}\right] \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathrm{Igs}_{K^p} & \xrightarrow{\ \ \pi^\partial_{\mathfrak{I}_{\mathfrak{g}}}\ \ } & \mathrm{Bun}_{G,C}
\end{array}
$$

of v-stacks over $\mathrm{Spd}(C)$. By combining this diagram with Corollary 3.6, one can show that the pullback of the sheaf $R\pi^\partial_{\mathfrak{I}_{\mathfrak{g}}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ to each strata $j_b : \mathrm{Bun}^b_{G,C} \simeq [\mathrm{Spd}(C)/\mathcal{J}_b] \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Bun}_G$ is given by a sheaf on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}^b_{G}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ whose underlying complex of $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-modules is V_b. From here, Corollary 3.18 follows by applying proper base-change to the above Cartesian diagram (However, we warn the reader that it might not be clear that $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-action on V_b is induced by the natural action on $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ without invoking the second part of Proposition 3.9; hence, the weakening.).

Remark 3.20. The analogous statement involving the full Hecke operator $T_\mu : D(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to D(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{E_\mu}}$ and the natural Weil group action on $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,C})$ also holds. The process of matching the actions of the inertia group $I_{E_\mathfrak{p}} \subset W_{E_\mathfrak{p}}$ is fairly straight forward; in particular, one just needs to check that all the above Cartesian diagrams descend to $\breve{E}_\mathfrak{p}$. The process of matching the Frobenius descent datum is a bit tricky however so we do not address this here; for a relevant discussion of this see [Dan+24, Sections 8.2, 8.4.9].

4. The Local Results

In this section, we establish the key local results (Corollaries 4.29,4.31) necessary for the proof of Theorem 1.8. We will let $G/\mathbb{Q}_p$ be a quasi-split connected reductive group with a choice of Borel B and maximal torus T as before. For the application of these local results to Theorem 1.8, we will in practice take G to be the base-change of the global gorup $\mathbf{G}$ to $\mathbb{Q}_p$.

More specifically, for a semi-simple L-parameter ϕ, in §4.1, we review the spectral action of the category of quasi-coherent sheaves on the stack of L-parameters on $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$, as well as its relationship to the action of Hecke operators on $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$. This will allow us to introduce a certain localization functor $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G) \to D(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ that we will study more extensively in Appendix A. We establish some basic properties of the localization functor that will be used in the later sections, and then turn our attention to studying the derived category $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ for ϕ induced from a generic toral L-parameter. In particular, in §4.2, we discuss how, assuming the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence is compatible with a suitably nice form of local Langlands, one can show that every object in $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ can be described in terms of constituents of certain explicit parabolic inductions. We then collect in §4.2.2 various instances for which this compatibility is using the results of [BHN22; Ham22; HKW22].

In §4.3, we turn to the perverse t-exactness of the Hecke operators on the subcategory $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$, explaining how the theory of geometric Eisenstein series allows one to verify the perverse t-exactness for the subcategory spanned by the inductions described in §4.2, under some possible additional constraints including the genericity. This will allow us to prove our main results under some possible additional constraints. In §4.4, we study the relationship between the genericity and these additional constraints, for the groups for which compatibility of the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands is known, allowing us to conclude the precise form of our main local results.

4.1. **The Spectral Action.** We will work with $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, the derived category of étale $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-sheaves on the moduli stack of G-bundles. Our goal in this section will be to describe a localization $D(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}} \subset D(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ for $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K^{\mathrm{hs}}_p}$ a generic maximal ideal with associated semi-simple L-parameter $\phi_\mathfrak{m}$ in the case that G is unramified. We will do this in slightly more generality using the spectral action [FS21, Section X.2]. Throughout this section, we will assume that $\ell \nmid \pi_0(Z(G))$ where $Z(G)$ denotes the center of G, so that we have action to the spectral action constructed

in [FS21, Theorem I.10.1] In particular, we consider the moduli stack $\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}/\operatorname{Spec}\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$ of $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-valued Langlands parameters, as defined in [Dat+20; Zhu20], and let $\operatorname{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ denote the derived category of perfect complexes on this stack. We write $\operatorname{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I}$ for the derived category of objects with a continuous $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I$ action for a finite index set I (as defined in [FS21, Section IX.1]), and $\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^\omega$ for the triangulated sub-category of compact objects in $\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$. By [FS21, Corollary X.I.3], there exists a $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-linear action

$$\operatorname{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}) \to \operatorname{End}(\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^\omega)$$

$$C \mapsto \{A \mapsto C \star A\}$$

which, extending by colimits, gives

$$\operatorname{Ind}(\operatorname{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})) \to \operatorname{End}(\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)),$$

where the notation $\operatorname{Ind}(-)$ is the operation described in [Lur09, Section 5.3] informally given by adjoining all colimits. We recall the following basic properties of this action[8].

(1) For $V = \boxtimes_{i \in I} V_i \in \operatorname{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(^L G^I)$, there is an attached vector bundle $C_V \in \operatorname{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I}$ whose pullback to a $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-point of $\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}$ corresponding to a (not necessarily semi-simple) L-parameter $\tilde{\phi} : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is the vector space V with $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I$-action given by $\boxtimes_{i \in I} r_{V_i} \circ \tilde{\phi}$. More specifically, these bundles are given by pulling back along the natural map $\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}} \to [\operatorname{Spec}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)/\hat{G}]$. The endomorphism

$$C_V \star (-) : \operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to \operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I}$$

is the Hecke operator T_V attached to V.

(2) The action is monoidal in the sense that, given $C_1, C_2 \in \operatorname{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$, we have a natural equivalence of endofunctors

$$(C_1 \otimes^{\mathbb{L}} C_2) \star (-) \simeq C_1 \star (C_2 \star (-)).$$

If $\phi : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is a semi-simple L-parameter then this defines a closed $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-point x in the moduli stack of Langlands parameters, which maps to a closed point in the coarse moduli space. We let $\mathfrak{m}_\phi \subset \mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ denote the corresponding maximal ideal. We recall that, for all $f \in \mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ and $A \in \operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, one obtains an endomorphism

$$A \simeq \mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}} \star A \to \mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}} \star A \simeq A$$

induced by multiplication by f. Under the description of $\mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ in terms of the excursion algebra, this encodes the action of the excursion algebra on $\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ [Zou22, Theorem 5.2.1]. More precisely, we recall that, to any Schur-irreducible $A \in \operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ we can, by [FS21, Proposition I.9.3], attach a conjugacy class of semi-simple L-parameters

$$\phi_A^{\operatorname{FS}} : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

called the Fargues-Scholze parameter of A. By [FS21, Theorem VIII.3.6], we have an identification between the ring of global functions $\mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ and the ring of excursion operators. Since A is Schur irreducible the endomorphisms corresponding to $f \in \mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ determine a non-zero scalar in $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$ which will be determined by the excursion datum evaluated at the Fargues-Scholze parameter $\phi_A^{\operatorname{FS}}$.

With this in hand, we can make our key definition.

---

[8]These properties follow from the construction, since it is given by [FS21, Corollary X.I.3] applied to the functorial in I Hecke action of $\operatorname{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(^L G^I)$ on $\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^\omega$, as at the end of [FS21, Section X.3]. In particular, property (1) immediately follows from this and property (2), follows since the action appearing in [FS21, Corollary X.I.3] is monoidal.

Definition 4.1. We define $\iota_\phi : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \hookrightarrow \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ to be the full-subcategory of objects A for which the endomorphisms $A \to A$ induced by $f \in \mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}} \setminus \mathfrak{m}_\phi$ are isomorphisms.

It is easy to check that the subcategory $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \subset \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is preserved under colimits and limits, and therefore, by the ∞-categorical adjoint functor Theorem [Lur09, Corollary 5.5.2.9], there exists a left adjoint to the inclusion ι_ϕ denoted by $\mathcal{L}_\phi$. We define $(-)_\phi := \iota_\phi \mathcal{L}_\phi(-)$. This, by the fully faithfulness of ι_ϕ, will define an idempotent functor (See Appendix A for details).

We now have the following key Lemma.

Lemma 4.2. *The following is true.*

1. *Any Schur irreducible object $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ has Fargues-Scholze parameter equal to ϕ as conjugacy classes of parameters.*
2. *Given $V \in \mathrm{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(^L G^I)$, the Hecke operator $T_V : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I}$ takes the subcategory $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ to $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I}$, and there is a natural isomorphism $T_V((-)_\phi) \simeq (T_V(-))_\phi$.*
3. *Given $A \in \mathrm{D}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \subset \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, we have an isomorphism*

$$R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, A)_{\mathfrak{m}} \simeq R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, A_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}),$$

   where the LHS is the usual localization under the smooth Hecke algebra.
4. *If $A \in \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is ULA then one has a direct sum decomposition*

$$A \simeq \bigoplus_\phi A_\phi$$

   ranging over all semi-simple L-parameters.

Proof. Claims (2) and (4) follow from Proposition A.2 and Proposition A.5, respectively, where for claim (2) we use the relationship between Hecke operators and the spectral action described above.

For (1), this follows since the action of $\mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ on A will factor through the maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}_A$ defined by the semi-simple L-parameter ϕ_A^{FS} attached to A by the above discussion, and therefore $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ forces an equality of maximal ideals: $\mathfrak{m}_A = \mathfrak{m}_\phi$.

For (3), we use the arguments in Koshikawa [Kos21, Page 6]. Consider the map

$$\mathcal{O}_{\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}) \to \mathrm{End}_{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}(\mathrm{cInd}_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}^{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)) \simeq H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}^{\mathrm{op}}$$

given by the spectral action, where $\mathrm{cInd}_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}^{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ is regarded as a right $H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$-module. It is shown that the usual action by the unramified Hecke algebra composed with the involution $KhK \to Kh^{-1}K$ gives rise to a map which is compatible with usual L-parameters for unramified irreducible representations. In particular, the pullback of the maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ is given by the maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \subset \mathcal{O}_{X_{\hat{G}}}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$. Now, by arguing as in Proposition A.3, we have an identification:

$$R\mathrm{Hom}(\mathrm{cInd}_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}^{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell), A_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}) \simeq R\mathrm{Hom}(\mathrm{cInd}_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}^{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell), A)_{\mathfrak{m}_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}}.$$

Using Frobenius reciprocity, this gives an identification:

$$R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, A_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}) \simeq R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, A)_{\mathfrak{m}_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}},$$

but the RHS identifies with $R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, A)_{\mathfrak{m}}$, as explained above. $\square$

We note that we get the following Corollary of this.

Corollary 4.3. *Let A be a complex of smooth $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representations which is admissible (i.e A^K is a perfect complex for all compact open $K \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$). We then have a decomposition*

$$A \simeq \bigoplus_{\phi} A_{\phi}$$

running over semisimple L-parameters, where any irreducible constituent π of A_{ϕ} has Fargues-Scholze parameter equal to ϕ_{π}^{FS}, as conjugacy classes of parameters.

Proof. This follows by applying to Lemma 4.2 (1) and (4) to the full subcategory $\mathrm{D}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \subset \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, where we recall that a sheaf $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ lies in the ULA subcategory if and only if its pullbacks $j_b^*(A) \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ for all $b \in B(G)$ are admissible as in the statement of the Corollary ([FS21, Theorem V.7.1]) . $\qquad\square$

We now turn our attention to studying the subcategory $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ in certain cases coming from generic toral parameters, by using compatibility of the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence with more classical and well understood instances of local Langlands.

4.2. **Local-Global Compatibility of the Fargues-Scholze Local Langlands.**
Now our goal is to describe the subcategory $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ more explicitly, using the results of [Ham22] in the case that ϕ is induced from a generic toral parameter ϕ_T, as in Definition 1.1. To do this, we will need to have some information about the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence. We first introduce the main result in this direction. We keep our running assumption that $\ell \nmid |\pi_0(Z(G))|$, so that the localized category $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ described in the previous section is well-defined.

4.2.1. *Implications of Compatibility for Generic Parameters.* We let $B(G)_{\mathrm{un}} := \mathrm{Im}(B(T) \to B(G))$. We recall that these are precisely the elements $b \in B(G)$ such that the σ-centralizer J_b is quasi-split ([Ham22, Lemma 2.12]). In particular, the fixed choice of Borel $B \subset G$ transfers to a Borel subgroup B_b for all $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$, and $J_b \simeq M_b$ under the inner twisting, where $M_b \subset G$ is the Levi subgroup of G determined by the centralizer of the slope homomorphism of b in G. We let δ_{P_b} denote the modulus character of the standard parabolic P_b of G with Levi factor M_b transferred to J_b under the inner twisting (See [HI24, Definition 3.14] for a more precise discussion). We set $W_b := W_G/W_{M_b}$ to be the quotient of the relative Weyl group of G by the relative Weyl group of M_b. We identify W_b with a choice of representatives in $w \in W_G$ of minimal length. We set $\rho_{b,w} := i_{B_b}^{J_b}(\chi^w) \otimes \delta_{P_b}^{-1/2}$ to be the normalized parabolic induction of χ^w, where χ is the character of $T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ attached to a toral parameter ϕ_T under local class field theory and δ_{P_b} is the modulus character of $M_b \simeq J_b$.

We will need to assume the following properties of the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence, as in [Ham22, Assumption 7.5].

Assumption 4.4. *For a connected reductive group $H/\mathbb{Q}_p$, we have*

- *the set $\Pi(H)$ of smooth irreducible $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell$-representations of $H(\mathbb{Q}_p)$,*
- *the set $\Phi(H)$ of conjugacy classes of continuous maps*

$$\mathrm{WD}_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L H(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$$

  where $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell$ has the discrete topology, $\mathrm{SL}(2, \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ acts via an algebraic representation, and the map respects the action of $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ on ${}^L H(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$, the L-group of H,
- *the set $\Phi^{\mathrm{ss}}(H)$ of continuous semi-simple homomorphisms*

$$W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L H(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell),$$

- *and the semi-simplification map $(-)^{\mathrm{ss}} : \Phi(H) \to \Phi^{\mathrm{ss}}(H)$ defined by precomposition with*

$$W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \times \mathrm{SL}(2, \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$$

$$g \mapsto \left(g, \begin{pmatrix} |g|^{1/2} & 0 \\ 0 & |g|^{-1/2} \end{pmatrix}\right).$$

Then, we assume, for all $b \in B(G)$, that there exists a map

$$\mathrm{LLC}_b : \Pi(J_b) \to \Phi(J_b)$$

$$\rho \mapsto \phi_\rho$$

satisfying the following properties:

(1) *The diagram*

$$\Pi(J_b) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{LLC}_b} \Phi(J_b)$$
$$\xrightarrow[\mathrm{LLC}_b^{\mathrm{FS}}]{} \quad \downarrow{(-)^{\mathrm{ss}}}$$
$$\Phi^{\mathrm{ss}}(J_b)$$

commutes, where $\mathrm{LLC}_b^{\mathrm{FS}}$ is the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence for J_b.

(2) *Consider ϕ_ρ as an element of $\Phi(G)$ given by composing with the twisted embedding $^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \simeq {}^L M_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ (as defined in [FS21, Section IX.7.1]). Then ϕ_ρ factors through the natural embedding $^L T \to {}^L G$ if and only if $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$.*

(3) *If ρ is a representation such that $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \times \mathrm{SL}(2, \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ factors through $^L T$, where the last map is the twisted embedding then, by (2), the element b is unramified, and we require that ρ is isomorphic to an irreducible constituent of $\rho_{b,w}$ for $w \in W_b$.*

The importance of this assumption is that it allows us to deduce the following Proposition.

Proposition 4.5. *Assuming 4.4, we have that the following is true for a parameter ϕ induced from a generic parameter ϕ_T. Given any Schur-irreducible object $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \subset \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ then A is non-zero if and only if $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$, and in this case it must be an irreducible sub-quotient of $\rho_{b,w}$, for some $w \in W_b$.*

Proof. This follows from combining the proof of [Ham22, Corollary 7.7] with Lemma 4.2 (1). $\square$

Since we want some flexibility in the groups for which we have the above results, we discuss how Assumption 4.4 behaves under central isogenies, and then spell out the main relevant cases for which this assumption holds.

4.2.2. *Assumption 4.4 under Central Isogenies.* We consider an injective map $\psi : G' \hookrightarrow G$ of connected reductive groups which induces an isomorphism of derived groups, and the induced map $\psi_{\mathrm{Bun}} : B(G') \to B(G)$ on the associated Kottwitz sets. We now have the following Lemma.

Lemma 4.6. *If $\psi : G' \to G$ is an injective map which induces an isomorphism on derived groups then it follows that $\psi_{\mathrm{Bun}} : B(G') \to B(G)$ induces an injection $J_{b'} \to J_b$ for all $b = \psi_{\mathrm{Bun}}(b')$ and $b' \in B(G')$, which is an isomorphism on the derived groups.*

Proof. Since ψ is an inclusion it easily follows that it induces an inclusion $J_{b'} \to J_b$ of σ-centralizers. To see that it induces an isomorphism on derived groups, recall that J_b is an inner form of a Levi subgroup M_b of G given by the centralizer of the slope homomorphism of b. The preimage of M_b under ψ defines a Levi subgroup $M_{b'}$ of G which will be the centralizer of the slope homomorphism of b', since ψ induces an isomorphism on derived groups and in turn also on adjoint groups (since $(G^{\mathrm{der}})^{\mathrm{ad}} \simeq G^{\mathrm{ad}}$). Moreover, the inner twisting from J_b to M_b and $J_{b'}$ to $M_{b'}$ are compatible with the inclusion in the sense that the inclusion $J_{b'} \to J_b$ is given by applying the inner twist of M_b to the inclusion $M_{b'} \to M_b$. Since the formation of derived groups respects inner twists, this reduces us to showing that the map $M_{b'} \to M_b$ on Levi subgroups induces an isomorphism on the derived groups, and this is clear. $\square$

We now consider a map $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G} : \bigsqcup_{b \in B(G)} \Pi(J_b) \to \Phi(G)$ determined by components $\mathrm{LLC}_b : \Pi(J_b) \to \Phi(J_b)$ and satisfying Assumption 4.4. We now wish to define $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{G'}} : \bigsqcup_{b' \in B(G')} \Pi(J_b) \to \Phi(G')$ in terms of $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}$, and show that it also satisfies Assumption 4.4. To do this, we note that, for varying $b' \in B(G')$, we define $\mathrm{LLC}_{b'} : \Pi(J_{b'}) \to \Phi(J_{b'})$ to be the correspondence that makes the following diagram

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\Pi(J_b) & \xrightarrow{\mathrm{LLC}_b} & \Phi(J_b) \\
\vdots & & \downarrow \\
\Pi(J_{b'}) & \xrightarrow{\mathrm{LLC}_{b'}} & \Phi(J_{b'})
\end{array}
$$

commute, where $b := \psi_{\mathrm{Bun}}(b')$. Here the right vertical arrow is given by composing a parameter $\phi : \mathrm{WD}_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ with the induced map ${}^L J_b \to {}^L J_{b'}$ on the dual groups, and the left vertical arrow is not a map at all, it is a correspondence defined by the subset of $\Pi(J_b) \times \Pi(J_{b'})$ consisting of pairs $(\pi_b, \pi_{b'})$ such that $\pi_{b'}$ is a constituent of the restriction of π_b to $J_{b'}(\mathbb{Q}_p)$. We will now show that this gives rise to a well-defined map under our assumptions on ψ. Given a representation $\pi_{b'} \in \Pi(J_{b'})$, it follows by [GK82, Lemma 2.3] and the previous Lemma that we can find a lift $\pi_b \in \Pi(J_b)$ such that $\pi_{b'}$ is an irreducible constituent of $\pi_b|_{J_{b'}(\mathbb{Q}_p)}$. It also follows from [GK82, Lemma 2.1] and [Tad92, Proposition 2.4, Corollary 2.5] that the set $\Pi_{\pi_b}(J_{b'})$ of representations of $J_{b'}$ occurring in the restriction of π_b is finite. Now, using the previous Lemma, we have the following.

Lemma 4.7. *[GK82, Lemma 2.4] For the map $J_{b'} \to J_b$ of σ-centralizers induced by a map ψ as above and $\pi_b^1, \pi_b^2 \in \Pi(J_b)$, the following are equivalent.*

(1) *There exists a character $\chi \in (J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)/J_{b'}(\mathbb{Q}_p))^\vee$ such that $\pi_b^1 \simeq \pi_b^2 \otimes \chi$, where $(-)^\vee$ denotes the Pontryagin dual.*
(2) $\Pi_{\pi_b^1}(J_{b'}) \cap \Pi_{\pi_b^2}(J_{b'}) \neq \emptyset$
(3) $\Pi_{\pi_b^1}(J_{b'}) = \Pi_{\pi_b^2}(J_{b'})$.

Now we can use this to define $\mathrm{LLC}_{b'} : \Pi(J_{b'}) \to \Phi(J_{b'})$ in terms of $\mathrm{LLC}_b : \Pi(J_b) \to \Phi(J_b)$ for $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}$ satisfying Assumption 4.4. Namely, for $\pi_{b'} \in \Pi(J_{b'})$, we let $\pi_b \in \Pi(J_b)$ be a representation such that $\pi_{b'}$ occurs as an irreducible constituent of $\pi_b|_{J_{b'}(\mathbb{Q}_p)}$. We set $\phi_{\pi_{b'}}$ to be the parameter ϕ_{π_b} attached to π_b under LLC_b composed with the map ${}^L J_b \to {}^L J_{b'}$ on dual groups induced by ψ. By the previous Lemma, any two choices of lifts π_b^1 and π_b^2 of $\pi_{b'}$ will differ by a character twist of $\chi \in (J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)/J_{b'}(\mathbb{Q}_p))^\vee$. We note that the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence is compatible with character twists [FS21, Theorem I.9.6 (ii)]. Since LLC_b is compatible with the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands after semi-simplification by assumption, it follows that the same is true for LLC_b. Therefore, $\phi_{\pi_b^1}$ and $\phi_{\pi_b^2}$ differ by a character twist that becomes trivial after composing with ${}^L J_b \to {}^L J_{b'}$, and so ϕ_{π_b} does not depend on the choice of lift. We let $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{G'}} : \bigsqcup_{b' \in B(G')} \Pi(J_{b'}) \to \Phi(G')$ be the local Langlands correspondence defined by the $\mathrm{LLC}_{b'}$ for b' varying. We now prove that our assumption is comaptible with central isogenies.

Proposition 4.8. *Suppose we have an injective map $\psi : G' \hookrightarrow G$ of quasi-split connected reductive groups inducing an isomorphism on derived groups. Assume we have a local Langlands correspondence $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G} : \bigsqcup_{b \in B(G)} \Pi(J_b) \to \Phi(G)$ such that Assumption 4.4 holds. If we let $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{G'}} : \bigsqcup_{b' \in B(G')} \Pi(J_{b'}) \to \Phi(G')$ be the local Langlands correspondence induced by $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}$ and ψ as above then $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{G'}}$ satisfies Assumption 4.4 as well.*

Proof. We note, since the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence is compatible with maps $G' \to G$ that induce an isomorphism of adjoint groups [FS21, Theorem I.9.6 (v)] (which follows from the map inducing an isomorphism on derived groups), it follows by the above construction that if Assumption 4.4 (1) holds true for $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}$ then it also holds true for $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{G'}}$. Suppose we have $b' \in B(G')$ mapping to $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$. We let $B_b \subset J_b$ be the corresponding Borel then,

since the map $J_{b'} \to J_b$ induces an isomorphism on adjoint groups by Lemma 4.6, it follows that $B \cap J_{b'} =: B_{b'} \subset J_{b'}$ is a Borel of $J_{b'}$. In particular, b' must be an unramified element of $B(G')_{\mathrm{un}}$. Now, the map $J_{b'} \to J_b$ induces an isomorphism

$$J_{b'}/B' \simeq J_b/B.$$

If we let T be the maximal split torus of J_b then the preimage T' under ϕ is a maximal torus of $J_{b'}$, and the previous isomorphism of flag varieties implies that, given a character $\chi : T(\mathbb{Q}_p) \to \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell^*$, we have an isomorphism:

$$i_{B_b}^{J_b}(\chi)|_{J_{b'}(\mathbb{Q}_p)} \simeq i_{B_{b'}}^{J_{b'}}(\chi|_{T'(\mathbb{Q}_p)}).$$

Given $\pi_{b'}$ and a lift π_b to J_b then, by definition of ϕ_{π_b}, we have that it is equal to

$$\mathrm{WD}_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \xrightarrow{\phi_{\pi_b}} {}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L J_{b'}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$$

as a conjugacy class of parameters for $J_{b'}$. Therefore, $\phi_{\pi_{b'}}$ factors through ${}^L T'$ if and only if ϕ_{π_b} factors through the preimage of ${}^L T'$ under the map ${}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L J_{b'}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ of L-groups, but this is precisely ${}^L T$, and so Assumption 4.4 (2) holds for $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{G'}}$. Moreover, by Assumption 4.4 (3) for $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}$, we have that, in the above situation, π_b is an irreducible sub-quotient of $i_{B_b}^{J_b}(\chi^w) \otimes \delta_{P_b}^{-1/2}$, but this implies that $\pi_{b'}$ is an irreducible constituent of the restriction $i_{B_{b'}}^{J_{b'}}(\chi^w|_{T'(\mathbb{Q}_p)}) \otimes \delta_{P_{b'}}^{-1/2}$. From this, it follows that Assumption 4.4 (3) also holds for holds for $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{G'}}$. □

Now that we have shown this compatibility assumption is somewhat flexible, we can state the groups we know to satisfy Assumption 4.4. This result is largely contained in [Ham21; FS21; HKW22; BHN22], but we also want to consider an additional group GU_2, where we have the following construction of $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{Bun}_{\mathrm{GU}_2}}$. For $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ a finite extension, recall that GU_2/L can be written as

$$\mathrm{GU}_2 := (\mathrm{GL}_2 \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m)/\mathbb{G}_m,$$

where $\mathbb{G}_m$ is embedded in $H := \mathrm{GL}_2 \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}(\mathbb{G}_m)$ via $a \mapsto (\mathrm{diag}(a,a), a^{-1})$, and L'/L is an unramified quadratic extension. Let $\psi : B(H) \to B(\mathrm{GU}(2))$ and let $\tilde{\psi} : B(H) \to B(\mathrm{GL}_2)$ be the map of Kottwitz sets. Given $b \in B(H)$, let $b' = \psi(b)$, $\tilde{b} = \tilde{\psi}(b)$.

Lemma 4.9. *There is a bijection between $\Pi(J_{b'})$ and the set of pairs $(\tilde{\pi}, \chi)$ such that $\tilde{\pi} \in \Pi(J_{\tilde{b}})$ and χ is a character of $(L')^\times$ such that $\chi|_{L^\times} = \omega_{\tilde{\pi}}|_{L^\times}$, where $\omega_{\tilde{\pi}}$ is the central character of $\tilde{\pi}$.*

Proof. We will show that we have an isomorphism

$$J_{b'} \simeq (J_{\tilde{b}} \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m)/\mathbb{G}_m$$

of groups over L. In particular, we see that $J_b = J_{\tilde{b}} \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m$, and the quotient map $J_b \to J_{b'}$ induces an isomorphism on adjoint and derived subgroups of $J_{b'}$. Moreover, by Hilbert's Theorem 90, we have $H^1(L, \mathbb{G}_m) = 0$, and thus we also have a surjection on L-points, from which the Lemma follows. To see this isomorphism, recall that J_b (resp. $J_{b'}, J_{\tilde{b}}$) is an inner form of M_b (resp. $M_{b'}, M_{\tilde{b}}$), the Levi subgroup of H (resp. $\mathrm{GU}_2, \mathrm{GL}_2$) given by the centralizer of the slope homomorphism of b (resp. $b', \tilde{b}$). In particular, we see that we have an isomorphism

$$M_{b'} \simeq (M_{\tilde{b}} \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m)/\mathbb{G}_m$$

and thus we have a surjective map $M_b \to M_{b'}$, since $M_b = M_{\tilde{b}} \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m$. Moreover, we see that under these maps, we have isomorphisms $M_b^{\mathrm{ad}} \simeq M_{b'}^{\mathrm{ad}} \simeq M_{\tilde{b}}^{\mathrm{ad}}$, and the inner twist $H^1(L, M_b^{\mathrm{ad}})$ corresponding to J_b is, under this identification, the inner twist inducing $J_{b'}$ and $J_{\tilde{b}}$. The identification of $J_{b'}$ then follows. □

Moreover, we observe that we have an exact sequence of dual groups

$$1 \to \widehat{J}_{b'} \to \widehat{J}_b \to \mathbb{G}_m \to 1,$$

where the map $p : \widehat{J}_b \to \mathbb{G}_m$ is defined as follows. We can write $\widehat{J}_b = \widehat{J}_{\tilde{b}} \times \mathbb{G}_m^2$, and we have maps $\hat{i}_1 : \widehat{J}_{\tilde{b}} \to \mathbb{G}_m$, $\hat{i}_2 : \widehat{\text{Res}_{L'/L}} \mathbb{G}_m = \mathbb{G}_m^2 \to \mathbb{G}_m$ induced from the inclusion maps $i_1 : \mathbb{G}_m \hookrightarrow J_{\tilde{b}}$ and $i_2 : \mathbb{G}_m \hookrightarrow \text{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m$, and $p(g, h) = \hat{i}_1(g)\hat{i}_2(h)^{-1}$.

Now, we want to define $\text{LLC}_{\text{Bun}_{\text{GU}_2}}$ in terms of $\text{LLC}_{\text{Bun}_H}$. More precisely, for any $b' \in B(\text{GU}_2)$ we define $\text{LLC}_{b'} : \Pi(J_{b'}) \to \Phi(J_{b'})$ in terms of $\text{LLC}_b : \Pi(J_b) \to \Phi(J_b)$ for $\text{LLC}_{\text{Bun}_H}$. For $\pi_{b'} = (\tilde{\pi}, \chi) \in \Pi(J_{b'})$, we consider the image $\phi = \text{LLC}_{\text{Bun}_H}((\tilde{\pi}, \chi))$, and we want to show that $\phi : \text{WD}_L \to {}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ factors through ${}^L J_{b'}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$. To see this, from the exact sequence above, it suffices to show that the composition of ϕ with the map ${}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L \mathbb{G}_m(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ is trivial. However, we observe that the condition that $\chi|_{L^\times} = \omega_{\tilde{\pi}}|_{L^\times}$ exactly implies that this image is trivial, since the composition is the L-parameter associated with the character $\omega_{\tilde{\pi}} \chi^{-1}|_{L^\times}$. Thus, we have an L-parameter $\phi' : \text{WD}_L \to {}^L J_{b'}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$. We thus define the map $\text{LLC}_{b'}$ to take $\pi_{b'}$ to ϕ'.

For the various groups discussed above, we will also want to check some assumptions on the prime ℓ relative to the group G that we will need to assume for the proof our main results, since they are required for the arguments in [Ham22]. In particular, we define the following.

Definition 4.10. We say that ℓ is *very decent* with respect to G if the following holds.

  (1) We have that $\ell \nmid |\pi_0(Z(G))|$, where $Z(G)$ denotes the center of G.
  (2) We have that $\ell \nmid |Q|$, where we recall that Q is the smallest quotient through which the action of $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ on $\hat{G}$ factors.

Remark 4.11. The motivation for the first condition was already explained in §4.1; in particular, it is required for the construction of the spectral action and in turn the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence and the localized derived category $\text{D}(\text{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$. The second assumption comes from results on the theory of geometric Eisenstein series introduced in [Ham22]. In particular, it will guarantee that the theory of tilting modules for the group $\hat{G}/\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$ extends to a nice theory of tilting modules for the group ${}^L G := \hat{G} \ltimes Q$, as discussed in [Ham22, Section 10], which is used to establish the main results of [Ham22]. In particular, the semisimplicity of the category of tilting modules for the full L-group ${}^L G$ requires this.

We now have the following Theorem about the groups we know to satisfy Assumption 4.4, preempting our discussion in the next section.

Theorem 4.12. *[Ham21; FS21; HKW22; BHN22] Assumption 4.4 is true and ℓ is very decent in the following cases.*

  (1) *The group $\text{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\text{GSp}_4)$ with $p > 2$ and $[L : \mathbb{Q}_p] \geq 2$ or $L = \mathbb{Q}_p$ for all p. In both cases, we need to assume that $\ell \nmid [L : \mathbb{Q}_p]$.*
  (2) *The groups GU_n or U_n for n odd and defined with respect to an unramified quadratic extension $E/\mathbb{Q}_p$, and $\ell \neq 2$.*
  (3) *The group $\text{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\text{GU}_2)$ defined with respect to an unramified quadratic extension L'/L, and ℓ such that $\ell \nmid 2[L : \mathbb{Q}_p]$.*
  (4) *The group $\text{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\text{GL}_n)$ for all p and ℓ such that $\ell \nmid [L : \mathbb{Q}_p]$.*

Proof. We first start with the conditions on ℓ. For all the groups described above the center is connected, and therefore condition (1) of Definition 4.10 is automatically satisfied. For condition (2) on 4.10, it is straightforward. In particular, in the unramified restriction of scalar cases discussed in (1) and (4), the quotient Q will be isomorphic to the absolute Galois group of $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$, and in the unitary group case in (2) it will be isomorphic to the Galois group of the quadratic extension $E/\mathbb{Q}_p$. In case (3), it will be given by the absolute Galois group of the extension $L'/\mathbb{Q}_p$.

Now, we turn to Assumption 4.4 (1). For GL_n, this follows from [FS21, Theorem I.9.6] and [HKW22, Theorem 1.0.3], where LLC_b is given by the Harris-Taylor correspondence precomposed with Badulescu's Jacquet Langlands map [Bad07]. For $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GSp}_4)$ and $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ as described above, this follows from [Ham21, Theorem 1.1], where LLC_b is given by Harris-Taylor for the non-basic b and Gan-Takeda [GT11] and Gan-Tantono [GT14] for the basic elements[9]. For U_n or GU_n, this is [BHN22, Theorem 1.1], where LLC_b for $b \in B(G)$ was constructed by Mok [Mok15] and Kaletha-Minguez-Shin-White [Kal+14]. For GU_2 we take the local Langlands constructed above, and the desired claim follows from the compatibility for GL_2 and GL_1, and the fact that the Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correspondence is compatible with taking products as well as maps $G' \to G$ that induces an isomorphism of adjoint groups [FS21, Theorem I.9.6 (v), (vi)].

Now we explain why Assumption 4.4 (2) is satisfied. We recall that if J_b is a non quasi-split group then the fibers of the LLC_b over an L-parameter $\phi : \mathrm{WD}_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ should be empty if ϕ factors through ${}^L M(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ for a Levi subgroup $M \subset G$ which does not transfer to a Levi subgroup of J_b. In particular, such parameters are called irrelevant, and we expect the fiber to be empty if and only if ϕ is irrelevant [Kal16, Conjecture A.2]. For the Harris-Taylor correspondence, it is know that the fibers over irrelevant parameters are empty by the standard properties of Jacquet-Langlands. In particular, it follows from the discussion before [Kud94, Theorem 4.2.1] that the Harris-Taylor parameter for a discrete series representation of GL_n always defines a discrete L-parameter (in the sense that its L-parameter does not factor through a proper Levi subgroup) and is compatible with parabolic induction. The claim for $\mathrm{GL}_m(D_{\frac{1}{n}})$ now follows from the fact that the Jacquet Langlands transfer of any smooth irreducible representation of $D_{\frac{1}{n}}^*$ is discrete, and the compatibility of parabolic induction of Baduluescu's Jacquet Langlands transfer discussed in [Bad07, Section 3.1].

For GU_n or U_n, we note that odd unitary groups and their Levi subgroups are always quasi-split, so it is reduced to the previous case of GL_n using compatibility of the correspondence with parabolic induction (See [BHN22, Section 2.2.3]), and the fact that the L-parameter of any representation of U_n or GU_n lying in a packet consisting solely of supercuspidal representations is discrete (See [Mœg07, Section 8.4.4])). For GSp_4, one needs to show this for $\mathrm{LLC}_{\mathrm{GU}_2(D)}$, where $\mathrm{GU}_2(D)$ is the unique non-split inner form of GSp_4. Here this follows from the construction of Gan-Tantono (See the discussion before the main Theorem in [GT14]). For GU_2, we observe that since $\mathrm{GU}_2, H, \mathrm{GL}_2$ all have the same adjoint group, $b' \in B(\mathrm{GU}_2)_{\mathrm{un}}$ is unramified exactly when b is unramified with notation as in Lemma 4.9. Now, let $\tilde{T}$ be a maximal split torus of GL_2, and observe that $T' = (\tilde{T} \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m)/\mathbb{G}_m$ is a maximal torus of GU_2 over L. Given $\pi_{b'} = (\tilde{\pi}, \chi)$, and $\phi_{\pi_{b'}} : \mathrm{WD}_L \to {}^L J_{b'}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$, we see from the construction that this factors through ${}^L T'(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ exactly when the associated L-parameter for H, $\phi_{(\tilde{\pi},\chi)} : \mathrm{WD}_L \to {}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$, factors through ${}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$, where $T = \tilde{T} \times \mathrm{Res}_{L'/L}\mathbb{G}_m$. Since Assumption 4.4 (2) is clearly compatible with taking products, H satisfies this assumption, and thus so does GU_2.

Now we explain why Assumption 4.4 (3) is satisfied. First, note that any parameter $\phi : \mathrm{WD}_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ induced from a toral parameter ϕ_T has necessarily trivial monodromy, since ${}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ consists only of semi-simple elements. Moreover, since J_b is an inner form of M_b, it follows that the set of all distinct conjugacy classes of parameters $\phi' : \mathrm{WD}_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ which can give rise to ϕ under the twisted embedding ${}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ are parameterized by a set of minimal length representatives of $W_b = W_G/W_{M_b}$ via conjugating ϕ'. We expect (See [Kal16, Conjecture A.5]) that the fiber of LLC_b over such a ϕ' inducing ϕ to be the irreducible constituents of the normalized induction of the L-packet of ϕ_T^w, which is just χ^w by local class field theory for $w \in W_b$. For the relevant groups,

[9]In the current version of [Ham21], the assumption that $p > 2$ is only used to invoke basic uniformization of abelian type Shimura varieties, but this condition is actually unnecessary, following the construction of Pappas-Rapoport [PR23] of the uniformization in Hodge type when $p = 2$ and the group is unramified. Using this, one can also uniformize in the abelian type case with the same argument for $p > 2$.

we already discussed the required compatibility with parabolic induction above when discussing 4.4 (2). We note that the twists by $\delta_{P_b}^{-1/2}$ appear to account for the half Tate twists appearing in the definition of the *twisted* embedding ${}^L J_b(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell) \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell)$ (cf. [HI24, Another proof of Proposition 4.1]). For GU_2, we see that when b' is unramified, we have isomorphisms of flag varieties

$$J_{b'}/B_{b'} \simeq J_{\tilde{b}}/B_{\tilde{b}} \simeq J_b/B_b.$$

In the above situation where $\phi_{\pi_{b'}}$ factors through ${}^L T'$, we see that since H, GL_2 satisfy Assumption 4.4 (3), the corresponding representation of $H(L)$ is of the form $(\tilde{\pi}, \chi)$, where $\tilde{\pi}$ is an irreducible constituent of $i_{B_{\tilde{b}}}^{J_{\tilde{b}}}(\chi_1^w) \otimes \delta_{P_{\tilde{b}}}^{-1/2}$, for the associated character χ_1 of $\tilde{T}$. In particular, we see that $\pi_{b'}$ is a constituent of $i_{B_{b'}}^{J_{b'}}(\chi_1^w \otimes \chi) \otimes \delta_{P_{b'}}^{-1/2}$, as desired. $\qquad\square$

We now turn our attention to deriving the key local results.

4.3. **Perverse t-exactness.** We recall that $\mathrm{Bun}_G^b \simeq [*/\mathcal{J}_b]$, where $\mathcal{J}_b := \mathrm{Aut}(\mathcal{E}_b)$ is the group diamond parameterizing automorphisms of the bundle $\mathcal{E}_b$ attached to $b \in B(G)$ on X, as in (7) though here we view it as a diamond over $\mathrm{Spd}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_p)$. The diamond $\mathcal{J}_b$ has pure cohomological ℓ-dimension over the base (in the sense of [FS21, Definition IV.1.17]) equal to $\langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle$, where ν_b is the slope homomorphism of b. Moreover, we have that Bun_G is cohomologically smooth of pure ℓ-dimension equal to 0 over the base. This motivates the following definition.

Definition 4.13. We define a perverse t-structure $({}^p \mathrm{D}^{\leq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell), {}^p \mathrm{D}^{\geq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell))$ on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ such that $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ lies in ${}^p \mathrm{D}^{\leq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ (resp. ${}^p \mathrm{D}^{\geq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$) if and only if $j_b^*(A)$ (resp. $j_b^!(A)$) sits in cohomological degrees $\leq \langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle$ ($\geq \langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle$) (See [Dan+24, Proposition 8.1.5] for a detailed existence proof).

For the rest of this section, we assume that ℓ is very decent in the sense of Definition 4.10 so that we may invoke the results of [Ham22] and §4.1.

We will let ϕ be a semisimple L-parameter, and we write $({}^p \mathrm{D}^{\geq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi, {}^p \mathrm{D}^{\leq 0}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi)$ for the restriction of this t-structure to $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$. Let $\mathrm{Perv}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ denote the heart. One of the technical conditions introduced in [Ham22] is the following.

Definition 4.14. We say that ϕ_T is weakly normalized regular if it is generic in the sense of Definition 1.1 and if χ denotes the character attached to ϕ_T under local class field theory, we have, for all $w \in W_G$ non-trivial, that

$$\tag{18} \chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \not\simeq (\chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$$

holds and similarly for χ replaced by χ^{w_0}. Similarly, we say ϕ_T is regular if for all $w \in W_G$ non-trivial we have that $\chi \not\simeq \chi^w$.

To motivate this, we recall that, since ϕ_T is weakly normalized regular, we have by [Ham22, Theorem 10.10] an object $\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T}) \in \mathrm{Perv}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, which is a perverse filtered Hecke eigensheaf on Bun_G, assuming 4.4 holds. Moreover, it is supported on the set of unramified elements and, for $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$, its stalks are given by

$$\mathrm{Red}_{b,\phi}^{\mathrm{tw}} := \bigoplus_{w \in W_b} \rho_{b,w}[-\langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b \rangle],$$

where we recall that $\rho_{b,w} := i_{B_b}^{J_b}(\chi^w) \otimes \delta_{P_b}^{-1/2}$. In particular, by Proposition 4.5 it defines an object in the localized category $\mathrm{Perv}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$. To show the desired perverse t-exactness property, we would like to use the Hecke eigensheaf property of $\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T})$. Given a geometric dominant cocharacter μ, we consider the highest weight tilting module $\mathcal{T}_\mu$ attached to μ, we let

$$T_\mu : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{E_\mu}}$$

be the Hecke operator attached to the representation $\mathcal{T}_\mu$, where E_μ denotes the reflex field of μ. The sheaf $T_\mu(\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T}))$ carries a filtration which, if it splits, guarantees an isomorphism $\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T}) \boxtimes r_\mu \circ \phi \simeq T_\mu(\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T}))$, and we say that ϕ_T is μ-regular ([Ham22, Definition 10.11]) if such a splitting exists. Here $r_\mu : \hat{G} \to \mathrm{GL}(\mathcal{T}_\mu)$ is the map defined by the tilting module $\mathcal{T}_\mu$. The condition of being μ-regular is guaranteed by the following stronger condition, using [Ham22, Theorem 1.17].

Definition 4.15. We write $(-)^\Gamma : \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p}) \to \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})/\Gamma$ for the natural map from geometric cocharacters to their Γ-orbits. For a toral parameter $\phi_T : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ and a geometric dominant cocharacter μ, we say ϕ_T is strongly μ-regular if the Galois cohomology complexes

$$R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, (\nu - \nu')^\Gamma \circ \phi_T)$$

are trivial for ν, ν' defining distinct Γ-orbits of weights in the highest weight tilting module $\mathcal{T}_\mu$.

Remark 4.16. In particular, strong μ-regularity implies μ-regularity, and if we know strong μ-regularity then it implies μ'-regularity for any $\mathcal{T}_{\mu'}$ which occurs as a direct summand of the tensor product $\mathcal{T}_\mu^{\otimes n}$, by [Ham21, Proposition 10.12], and this uses second part of Definition 4.10 (2) in a key way. Also, as we will see, strong μ-regularity is often implied by generic for some suitably chosen μ.

More importantly, we can use this to deduce the following.

Proposition 4.17. *For any ϕ induced from a weakly normalized regular ϕ_T we assume, for all $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$ and $w \in W_b$, that the representations $\rho_{b,w}$ are semi-simple, and that Assumption 4.4 is true. Then we have a direct sum decomposition*

$$\bigoplus_{b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}} \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \simeq \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi,$$

where $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \subset \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ denotes the subcategory of admissible complexes.

Moreover, for any $A \in \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \simeq \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$, we have that the $!$ and $*$ pushforwards agree with respect to the inclusion $j_b : \mathrm{Bun}_G^b \to \mathrm{Bun}_G$.

Proof. The first part of the Proposition follows from the second part. To see this, we use the semi-orthogonal decomposition of $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ into $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \mathrm{D}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ via the excision spectral sequence. Using that the $!$ and $*$-pushforwards agree for all objects $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$, we see that the excision spectral sequence degenerates and the first part of the claim follows. To see the second part, we now use Proposition 4.5 to see that an object $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ can only be supported on the HN-strata Bun_G^b for $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$, and that the restriction of A to Bun_G^b has irreducible constituents valued in subquotients of the representations $\rho_{b,w}$ for $w \in W_b$ varying. For the representations $\rho_{b,w}$, we use the following claim of [Ham22].

Proposition 4.18. *[Ham22, Proposition 11.13] For all $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$ and $w \in W_b$, the natural map*

$$j_{b!}(\rho_{b,w}) \to Rj_{b*}(\rho_{b,w})$$

is an isomorphism assuming ϕ_T is weakly normalized regular and assumption 4.4 is true.

So the $!$ and $*$ pushforwards agree on the $\rho_{b,w}$, and, since we are assuming the representations $\rho_{b,w}$ are semisimple, the claim follows for any constituent of $\rho_{b,w}$. This is enough to conclude the claim for any $A \in \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \simeq \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ using the following claim.

Lemma 4.19. *Assuming 4.4, for ϕ a generic parameter and any $A \in \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ the cohomology of A has finite length.*

Proof. By Assumption 4.4, we know that any irreducible constituent of the cohomology of A is an irreducible constituent of $\rho_{b,w}$ for some $w \in W_b$. It follows by [Vig96, p. II.5.13] that there are only finitely many possibilities for the irreducible constituents of $\rho_{b,w}$. Therefore, by choosing $K \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ a sufficiently small open compact such that all these representations have an invariant vector, we deduce, since A^K is a perfect complex by assumption, that A must have finite length cohomology. $\qquad\square$

$\square$

We note that the semi-simplicity of $\rho_{1,1} = i_B^G(\chi)$ is implied by the conditions discussed above.

Lemma 4.20. *Let $\phi_T : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ be a weakly normalized regular and regular. Suppose there exists a μ which is not fixed under any $w \in W_G$ and ϕ_T is μ-regular. Then, $i_B^G(\chi)$ is irreducible.*

Proof. It follows, by [Ham22, Corollary 11.23] and the assumed μ-regularity, that we have an isomorphism $i_B^G(\chi) \simeq i_B^G(\chi^w) = i_{B^w}^G(\chi)$ for all $w \in W_G$. Here B^w is the conjugate of B by w. We write r_B^G for the normalized parabolic restriction functor. We recall that we are working with ℓ-modular coefficients in possibly non-banal characteristic so $i_B^G(\chi)$ may have cuspidal constituents. In particular, we will need the following Lemma.

Lemma 4.21. *Let $w_0 \in W_G$ be the element of longest length. For a character $\chi : T(\mathbb{Q}_p) \to \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell^*$, if we have an isomorphism $i_B^G(\chi) \simeq i_B^G(\chi^{w_0})$ of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules then any non-zero quotient σ' of $i_B^G(\chi)$ satisfies $r_B^G(\sigma') \neq 0$*

Proof. We apply second adjointness [Dat+22, Corollary 1.3] to the non-zero map
$$i_{B^{w_0}}^G(\chi) \xrightarrow{\simeq} i_B^G(\chi) \to \sigma'$$
to conclude the existence of a non-zero map $\chi \to r_B^G(\sigma')$, which implies the claim. $\qquad\square$

Now suppose for the sake of contradiction that $i_B^G(\chi)$ is not irreducible. Then there exists an exact sequence
$$0 \to \sigma \to i_B^G(\chi) \to \sigma' \to 0.$$
Since parabolic restriction is exact (for example by using second adjointness), we get an exact sequence
$$0 \to r_B^G(\sigma) \to r_B^G i_B^G(\chi) \to r_B^G(\sigma') \to 0.$$
This allows us to conclude an equality of lengths of representations:
$$\ell(r_B^G(\sigma)) + \ell(r_B^G(\sigma')) = \ell(r_B^G(i_B^G(\chi))) \leq |W_G|,$$
where the inequality follows from the geometric Lemma [Dat05, Section 2.8][10]. By the previous Lemma, we conclude that $\ell(r_B^G(\sigma)) < W_G$. Now, since we know that $\sigma \subset i_B^G(\chi) \simeq i_B^G(\chi^w)$ for all $w \in W_G$, Frobenius reciprocity implies that we have non-zero maps $r_B^G(\sigma) \to \chi^w$ for all $w \in W_G$. This gives a contradiction by the regularity of χ. $\qquad\square$

We now have the following key claim.

Theorem 4.22. *Let μ be a geometric dominant cocharacter. We write*
$$T_\mu : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to \mathrm{DBun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}}$$
for the Hecke operator attached to the highest weight tilting module $\mathcal{T}_\mu$ of highest weight μ. Then the operator restricted to $\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$ is perverse t-exact if ϕ_T is weakly normalized regular, Assumption 4.4 is true, the $\rho_{b,w}$ are semi-simple for all $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$ and $w \in W_b$, and ϕ_T is μ-regular.

---

[10]Note that this bound however fails without taking normalized restriction because of the aforementioned cuspidal constituents of $i_B^G(\chi)$ in non-banal characteristic (cf. [Dat05, Page 48]).

Proof. Using Lemma 4.19, the commutation of Hecke operators with colimits, Proposition 4.5, Proposition 4.17, and semi-simplicity of the representations $\rho_{b,w}$, we can reduce to showing, for all $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$, that if we consider the complex

$$\mathrm{Red}^{\mathrm{tw}}_{b,\phi} := \bigoplus_{w \in W_b} i^{J_b}_{B_b}(\chi^w) \otimes \delta^{-1/2}_{P_b}[-\langle 2\rho_G, \nu_b\rangle] \in \mathrm{Perv}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$$

then we have a containment

$$T_\mu(j_{b!}(\mathrm{Red}^{\mathrm{tw}}_{b,\phi})) \in \mathrm{Perv}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$$

for the fixed μ. However, $\mathrm{Red}^{\mathrm{tw}}_{b,\phi}$ are the stalks of the perverse filtered Hecke eigensheaf $\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T})$ and, since ϕ_T is μ-regular by assumption, we have an isomorphism:

$$T_\mu(\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T})) \simeq \mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T}) \boxtimes r_\mu \circ \phi \in \mathrm{Perv}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi^{BW_{E_\mu}}.$$

This gives the desired claim. $\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\square$

We are almost ready to deduce the result we need for torsion vanishing. To do this, we will first need to discuss when the additional assumptions of weak normalized regularity and μ-regularity are superfluous, possibly under certain assumptions on ℓ.

4.4. **Verification of additional assumptions.**
In this section, we will study how the conditions of weak normalized regularity (Definition 4.14) and strong μ-regularity (Definition 4.15) described in §4.3 are related to the condition of generic in the particular case of the groups appearing in Theorem 4.12. In particular, we will see in many situations these extra conditions are in fact implied by the generic condition after imposing some additional constraints on ℓ. In §4.4.1, we will study this for groups of type A_n, and then in §4.4.2 we will deal with the case of groups of type C_n. We then finally conclude with our main local results in §4.4.3 (Corollaries 4.29 and 4.31).

Before proceeding, we describe the following general Lemma which will allow us to base change to splitting fields.

Lemma 4.23. *Let G be a quasi-split connected reductive group with splitting field F. If ϕ_T is generic then $R\Gamma(W_F, \tilde{\alpha} \circ \phi_T|_{W_F})$ is trivial for all absolute coroots $\tilde{\alpha} \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})$.*

Proof. We recall that, given a Γ-orbit of positive absolute coroots $\alpha \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+ \backslash \Gamma$, if F_α denotes the reflex field of α then the representation of ${}^L T$ defined by α is given by choosing a representative $\tilde{\alpha} \in \mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p})^+$ of α, and inducing the representation of $\hat{T} \rtimes W_{F_\alpha}/W_F$ defined by it to $W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}/W_F$. This reduces the claim to Schapiro's Lemma. $\qquad\qquad\square$

We will also want to consider a few additional groups other than those listed in Theorem 4.12, there are two more groups of interest to us. We will define them now.

Let $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ be a finite extension. We have the similitude maps from GL_n (resp. GSp_4)

$$\nu : \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathrm{GL}_n \to \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathbb{G}_m$$

(resp.

$$\nu : \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathrm{GSp}_4 \to \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathbb{G}_m).$$

We thus define

$$G(\mathrm{SL}_{n,L}) := \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathrm{GL}_n \times_\nu \mathbb{G}_m,$$

$$G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L}) := \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathrm{GL}_n \times_\nu \mathbb{G}_m.$$

Now we will study the additional assumptions for the groups of type A.

4.4.1. *Groups of type A.* The first main result is of the following form.

Lemma 4.24. *Let $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ be a finite extension and G be one of the following groups:*

(1) $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{U}_n$,
(2) $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{GU}_n$,
(3) $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{GL}_n$,
(4) $G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})$.

If ϕ_T is a generic toral parameter for G then ϕ_T is regular and also weakly normalized regular if $n = 2$ in case (1)-(3) (See also Corollary 4.26), and in case (4) it will also be weakly normalized regular. Moreover, for $(1) - (3)$, ϕ_T will be μ-regular for all μ, while, for (4), ϕ_T will be μ-regular for μ which are of the form $\prod_{\tau:L\hookrightarrow\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p}\mu'$ for μ' a cocharacter of GL_2; in particular, it will be μ-regular for all minuscule μ.

Proof. The claim that generic implies regularity and weak normalized regularity for $n = 2$ in cases (1)-(3) is straightforward. We establish the implication that ϕ_T generic implies ϕ_T is regular in cases (1)-(3). We may assume for simplicity that $L = \mathbb{Q}_p$ with the proof in general essentially being the same. If $G = \mathrm{GL}_n$ then this easily follows from evaluating the relationship $\chi \simeq \chi^w$ for some non-trivial w at any coordinate not fixed by w to derive the relation $\chi_i\chi_j^{-1} \simeq \mathbf{1}$, which contradicts genericity.

We now consider the case of $G = \mathrm{U}_n$ defined with respect to a quadratic extension $E/\mathbb{Q}_p$. Suppose there exists a non-trivial $w \in W_G$ such that we have an isomorphism:

$$\chi \simeq \chi^w$$

of characters on $T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$. We recall that $G_E \simeq \mathrm{GL}_{n,E}$ where $E/\mathbb{Q}_p$ denotes the quadratic extension defining the unitary group. We then precompose the isomorphism $\chi \simeq \chi^w$ with the norm map $T(E) \to T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ to obtain an analogous relationship of characters on the torus $T(E)$, which is the maximal torus of $\mathrm{GL}_{n,E}$. Then Lemma 4.23 reduces us to the GL_n case discussed above.

The case of GU_n similarly reduces to the U_n case by setting the coordinate on $T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ corresponding to the similitude factor to be equal to 1.

We now turn to case case (4), let $d = [L : \mathbb{Q}_p]$ we establish the weak normalized regularity with the regularity being strictly easier. Observe that we have an isomorphism $G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})_L \simeq H_L$, where

$$H = \left\{ (g_i) \in \prod_{L\hookrightarrow\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p} \mathrm{GL}_2 : \det(g_i) = \det(g_j)\ \forall i, j \right\}.$$

Applying Lemma 4.23 again and arguing as for unitary groups, it suffices to work with H_L. We assume $L = \mathbb{Q}_p$ for notation simplicity. The maximal torus T' in H can be identified with

$$\mathbb{G}_m^d \times \mathbb{G}_m,$$

via the map $(t_1, \ldots, t_d, t) \mapsto (\mathrm{diag}(t_i, tt_i^{-1}))$. Since $W_H = \prod W_{\mathrm{GL}_2}$, consider any element $w' \in W_G$, which we assume for notational simplicity is of the form

$$(w, \ldots, w, \mathrm{id}, \ldots, \mathrm{id}),$$

where w is the non-trivial element of the Weyl group of GL_2, and we have w in the first k entries, for some integer $0 \leq k \leq d$. The general case follows similarly. Observe that the isomorphism

$$\chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^{w'}$$

becomes

$$\prod_{i=1}^k \chi_{i1}(t_i^2t^{-1})\chi_{i2}(tt_i^{-2}) \simeq \prod_{i=k+1}^d |t_i^{-2}t|.$$

If we substitute $t = x, t_i = x$ for $i = 1, \ldots, k$, while for $k + 1 \le i \le d$ we set $t_i = 1$ if $i - k$ is odd and $t_i = x$ if $i - k$ is even, we see that we get $\prod_{i=1}^{k} \chi_{i1}(x)\chi_{i2}^{-1}(x)$ is isomorphic to either the trivial representation $\mathbf{1}$ or $|\cdot|$, which is a contradiction to genericity.

We now show μ-regularity. Again, for cases (1), (2), and (3), observe that if G is of the form $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}G'$ and T' denotes the maximal torus of G' then we have an isomorphism

$$\mathbb{X}_*(T_{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p}) \simeq \prod_{\phi \in \mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}(L,\overline{L})} \mathbb{X}_*(T'_{\overline{L}})$$

where $\overline{L}$ is an algebraic closure of L. Using this, we can without loss of generality assume that $L = \mathbb{Q}_p$. In the case that $G = \mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{U}_n$, or GU_n, this follows as in the proof of [Ham22, Corollary 10.16]. We recall briefly how this goes.

One can consider the geometric dominant cocharacter $\mu = (1, 0, \ldots, 0, 0)$ of GL_n. This defines the standard representation V_{std} of $\hat{G} \simeq \mathrm{GL}_n$. This cocharacter is in particular minuscule so the weights form a closed Weyl group orbit with representative $(1, 0, \ldots, 0, 0)$. From here, it easily follows that the difference of the weights appearing in V_{std} define coroots of G. In particular, it follows that, if ϕ_T is generic then it is strongly μ-regular for $\mu = (1, 0, \ldots, 0)$ in the sense of Definition 4.15, and this implies the filtration on $T_\mu(\mathrm{nEis}(\mathcal{S}_{\phi_T}))$ splits by [Ham22, Theorem 10.10] for this μ. Now, the tilting modules $\mathcal{T}_{\omega_i} = \Lambda^i(V_{\mathrm{std}})$ attached to the other fundamental coweights $\omega_i = (1^i, 0^{n-i})$ of G can be realized as direct summands of $V_{\mathrm{std}}^{\otimes i}$, and it follows that ϕ_T is μ-regular for $\mu = \omega_i$ by [Ham22, Proposition 10.12]. Since any dominant cocharacter can be written as a linear combination of fundamental coweights, the claim for any μ now follows from [Ham22, Corollary 10.13]. The case of GU_n and U_n follows in a very similar way, using Lemma 4.23.

For case (4), observe that as before, we can base change to L, and since H is a subgroup of $\prod \mathrm{GL}_2$, all cocharacters μ of H define products of cocharacters for GL_2. Now, consider a cocharacter of the form $\mu = \prod_\tau \mu_\tau$, where $\mu_{\tau'} = \mu_\tau$ for all τ, τ' and μ_τ is a cocharacter of GL_2. Note that every dominant minuscule cocharacter of H will be of this form. This is because a cocharacter $\mu = \prod_\tau \mu_\tau$ of $\prod \mathrm{GL}_2$ factors through H exactly when the composition with the determinant is equal for all τ, and we see that for μ to be minuscule, μ_τ must be one of the fundamental coweights ω_i, which, after composing with the determinant, give different characters for $i \ne j$. Now, we observe that the same argument as above holds to show that the difference of Weyl conjugates define a coroot of H for the cocharacter $\mu_1 = \prod(1, 0)$, while for all other cocharacters of the form $\mu = \prod \mu'$, where μ' is a fundamental weight of GL_2, they appear as weights in some tensor power of the highest weight representation corresponding to μ_1. The claim for any $\mu = \prod \mu'$, where μ' is a dominant cocharacter of GL_2, follows by the same argument as above, using [Ham22, Corollary 10.13]. $\square$

In general, we note that the weakly normalized regular condition on ϕ_T is a strengthening of the genericity condition. We illustrate this by making the condition more explicit in the cases of (1),(2) and (3) of the previous Lemma, by restating the condition in terms of ratios of Frobenius eigenvalues. We first show the following for $G = \mathrm{GL}_n$ over $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$, a finite extension of $\mathbb{Q}_p$ with residue field of cardinality q.

Lemma 4.25. *Let* $\{\lambda_1, \ldots \lambda_n\}$ *denote the set of Frobenius eigenvalues* $\phi_T(\mathrm{Frob}_q)$. *If we have that for all* $i \ne j$, $\lambda_i/\lambda_j \ne 1, q^{\pm 1} \ldots, q^{\pm \lfloor n/4 \rfloor}$, *and we have* $\ell \nmid q - 1$, *then* ϕ_T *is weakly normalized regular.*

Proof. We write the character χ corresponding to ϕ_T as a product $\chi := \chi_1 \otimes \chi_2 \otimes \cdots \otimes \cdots \otimes \chi_n$ of characters $\chi_i : L \to \Lambda^\times$ corresponding to $(t_1, \ldots, t_n)$ respectively for the natural coordinates on $T(L) \simeq (L^\times)^n$.

It is clear that the above condition implying that $\chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \not\simeq \chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2}$ for $w \in W_G$ non-trivial implies also that $\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \not\simeq (\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$, since the condition on the Frobenius eigenvalues is stable under switching the roles of positive and negative coroots just like the generic condition, so it suffices to check the former condition is implied.

Under this identification, we have

$$\delta_B^{1/2} = \prod_{i=1}^{n} |t_i|^{\frac{n-1}{2}-i-1}$$

For any element $w \in W_G$, let σ be the corresponding permutation of $1, \ldots, n$. We decompose σ into cycles $\sigma_1, \ldots, \sigma_r$. To any cycle $\sigma_i = (k_1, \ldots, k_s)$, we may attach a function $f_i = f_{\sigma_i}$ on $\{0, \ldots, r\}$ with the property that $f_i(0) = 0$, and

$$f_i(j) = f_i(j-1) + \frac{n-1}{2} - k_j - 1 + \frac{n-1}{2} - k_{j+1} - 1$$

Up to reindexing and starting from some k_j corresponding to j with the smallest value of f_i, we may assume that the function f_i is always greater than or equal to 0.

By construction, the function f_i satisfies that for $j = 1, \ldots r$, if we have an isomorphism

$$\chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$$

and if we substitute $t_s = t$ for $s \in \{k_1, \ldots k_j\}$, and $t_s = 1$ otherwise and evaluating the isomorphism, we get

$$\chi_{k_1} \chi_{\sigma_i(k_j)}^{-1} \simeq |t|^{-f_i(j)},$$

hence

(19) $$\chi_{k_s} \chi_{\sigma_i(k_j)}^{-1} \simeq |t|^{f_i(s)-f_i(j)},$$

Observe now that if $f_i(s) \neq 0$ we have a contradiction since the condition $\ell \nmid q - 1$ implies that a power of the norm character can never be trivial. Thus, we may assume from now on that $f_i(s) = 0$. We want to find some s, j such that $|f_i(s) - f_i(j)| \leq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor$.

Now, for each σ_i, we define $\mathrm{av}(f_{\sigma_i}) = \max(f_i)/(s-1)$.

We can visualize the permutation σ by looking at a graph with vertices $1, \ldots n$ in clockwise order, with a line of symmetry through $\lceil \frac{n}{2} \rceil$ if n is odd and between $\frac{n}{2}$ and $\frac{n}{2} + 1$ if n is even. For any σ_i, we hence consider the vertices $k_1, \sigma(k_1), \ldots$, in that order.

In order for the function to attain its maximum, we should start on the right of the line of symmetry and stay on the right so that at each j we are adding a positive number. In this way, see that the maximum value that can be attained will be

$$2\sum_{i=1}^{k} k - i = k(k+1) \qquad \text{and} \qquad 2\sum_{i=1}^{k} \frac{n-1}{2} - i - 1 = k^2,$$

if $n = 2k + 1$ or $n = 2k$ respectively, and thus we can write this as $(\lfloor n/2 \rfloor)(\lceil n/2 \rceil)$.

Note that the upper bound cannot be attained, as every crossing of the line of symmetry causes the maximum value of f to decrease. We must cross the line of symmetry at least once, otherwise we cannot have $f_i(s) = 0$.

In fact, we observe that for every crossing of the line of symmetry, say k_j to $\sigma_i(k_j) = k_{j+1}$, we have to satisfy $|\frac{n-1}{2} - k_j - 1| \geq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor + 1$ or $|\frac{n-1}{2} - k_{j+1} - 1| \geq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor + 1$, since otherwise we are also done, since if both terms have absolute value $\leq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor$, and one is positive while the other is negative, this implies that $f_i(j) - f_i(j-1)$ which is the absolute value of the difference must be $\leq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor$. Observe then that if we crossed the line of symmetry with k_j to k_{j+1} such that $|\frac{n-1}{2} - k_{j+1} - 1| \geq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor + 1$,

(20) $$\max(f_i) \leq \left(2 \sum_{\substack{k_j \text{ right of} \\ \text{symmetry line}}} \frac{n-1}{2} - k_j - 1 \right) - \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor.$$

Otherwise, if we had $|\frac{n-1}{2} - k_j - 1| \geq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor + 1$, we can instead consider the entire argument we had above, but instead looking at the minimum value of f_i, and re-indexing such that all values are negative. The same argument would then imply that the minimum value is greater than

$$\left(2 \sum_{\substack{k_j \text{ left of} \\ \text{symmetry line}}} \frac{n-1}{2} - k_j - 1 \right) + \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor.$$

Note that since $f_i(s) = 0$, we have that the sum over the terms to the left of the symmetry line is negative of the sum of the terms to the right of the symmetry line, so even in this case the expression for the maximum value is still (20).

In particular, we also see that if we add over the cycles $\sigma_1, \ldots, \sigma_r$, then the sum over the max values of f_i is also $\leq (\lfloor n/2 \rfloor)(\lceil n/2 \rceil) - r \left(\lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor + 1 \right)$. In particular, since we always have

$$(\lfloor n/2 \rfloor)(\lceil n/2 \rceil) \leq (n-1) \left(\left\lfloor \frac{n}{4} \right\rfloor + 1 \right),$$

we see that at least one σ_i must have $\mathrm{av}(f_{\sigma_i})$ less than $\lfloor n/4 \rfloor + 1$, since otherwise we would have

$$\sum_i \max(f_i) \geq \sum_i (\lfloor n/4 \rfloor + 1)(s_i - 1) = \sum_i (\lfloor n/4 \rfloor + 1)(n - r),$$

a contradiction.

Finally, observe that if $\mathrm{av}(f_{\sigma_i})$ less than $\lfloor n/4 \rfloor + 1$, then since the s numbers $f(1), \ldots, f(s)$ lie between $0, \ldots, \left(\lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor + 1 \right)(s-1)$, there must exist two $f(i), f(j)$ such that $|f(i) - f(j)| \leq \lfloor \frac{n}{4} \rfloor$, which combined with (19) gives us a contradiction, as desired. $\square$

In particular, this gives us the following more explicit criterion on ϕ_T which implies weakly normalized regular:

Corollary 4.26. *Let $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ be a finite extension with residue field of cardinality q, and let G be one of the following groups:*

(1) $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathrm{U}_n$,
(2) $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathrm{GU}_n$,
(3) $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} \mathrm{GL}_n$.

Then, if ϕ_T is a toral parameter which satisfies that the ratios of Frobenius eigenvalues (here we want Frobenius Frob_q) are not $1, q^{\pm 1} \ldots, q^{\pm \lfloor n/4 \rfloor}$, and we have $\ell \nmid q - 1$, then ϕ_T is weakly normalized regular.

Proof. We assume for simplicity that $L = \mathbb{Q}_p$ with the general case being essentially the same.

The case of GL_n was discussed above. We now consider the case of $G = \mathrm{U}_n$ defined with respect to a quadratic extension $E/\mathbb{Q}_p$. Suppose there exists a non-trivial $w \in W_G$ such that we have an isomorphism:

$$\chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$$

or an isomorphism:

$$\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$$

of characters on $T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$. We recall that $G_E \simeq \mathrm{GL}_{n,E}$ where $E/\mathbb{Q}_p$ denotes the quadratic extension defining the unitary group. By the definition of the modulus character in terms of the transformation character of Haar measures, we observe that the precomposition of δ_B with the Norm map $T(E) \to T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ gives the modulus character on the Borel of $\mathrm{GL}_{n,E}$. Therefore, by precomposing the previous isomorphism with this norm map, we obtain an analogous relationship of characters on the torus $T(E)$, which is the maximal torus of $\mathrm{GL}_{n,E}$. Then Lemma 4.23 reduces us to the GL_n case.

The case of GU_n similarly reduces to the U_n case by setting the coordinate on $T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ corresponding to the similitude factor to be equal to 1. $\square$

Remark 4.27. It is not in general true that genericity implies weak normalized regularity for $G = \mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{U}_n$, or GU_n, for $n \geq 8$. For example, for $n = 8$ and $G = \mathrm{GL}_n$, we can take element of the Weyl group corresponding to the permutation $(5, 2, 3, 4, 1, 6, 7, 8)$. One can check by evaluating the relationship $\chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$ on the varying coordinates t_i that it is impossible to get a relationship of the form $\chi_i \otimes \chi_j^{-1} \simeq |\cdot|^n$ for $n = 1, 0, -1$.

We now turn our attention to the groups of type C.

4.4.2. *Groups of type C.* The main lemma is the following.

Lemma 4.28. *Let $L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ be a finite extension, and G be one of the following groups:*

(1) $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{GSp}_4$
(2) $G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$.

Suppose that ℓ is banal with respect to L (i.e. $(q^4 - 1, l) = 1$, where q is the size of the residue field of L). If ϕ_T is a generic toral parameter for G then ϕ_T is weakly normalized regular and regular. Moreover, in case (1), the parameter ϕ_T will be μ-regular for all μ, and, for (2), ϕ_T will be μ-regular for μ which are of the form $\prod_{\tau:L\hookrightarrow\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p} \mu'$ for μ' a cocharacter of GSp_4; in particular, it will be μ-regular for all minuscule μ.

Proof. We will first establish weak normalized regularity, and suppress giving the proof that ϕ_T is regular as it is strictly easier. We recall that genericity implying that $\chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \not\simeq \chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2}$ for $w \in W_G$ non-trivial implies also that $\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \not\simeq (\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$, since being generic is stable under switching the roles of positive and negative roots, so it suffices to check the former. Again, for (1), we assume that $L = \mathbb{Q}_p$ for this part with the proof in general being more or less the same. We will show this by contradiction. Suppose on the contrary that there exists some $w \in W_G$ such that we have an isomorphism

$$(21) \qquad \chi \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w.$$

For case (1), consider the following parametrization of the maximal torus T

$$(22) \qquad a : (\mathbb{Q}_p^*)^2 \times \mathbb{Q}_p^* \to T(\mathbb{Q}_p)$$

$$(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto \begin{pmatrix} t_1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & t_2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & tt_2^{-1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & tt_1^{-1} \end{pmatrix}$$

as in [Tad94, Page 135]. This allows us to write the character $\chi : T(\mathbb{Q}_p) \to \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell^*$ as $\chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)$, for characters $\mathbb{Q}_p^* \to \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell^*$. Similarly, we can express the modulus character as

$$\delta_B(t_1, t_2, t) = |t_1|^4 |t_2|^2 |t|^{-3}$$

where $|\cdot|$ is the norm character. We now check that (21) cannot hold for all seven non-trivial elements of the Weyl group.

Consider the Weyl group element corresponding to the translation:

$$w_1 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_2, t_1, t)$$

If we consider equation (21) with respect to this element and evaluate on $(x, 1, x) = (t_1, t_2, t)$ then we obtain the equation

$$\chi_1(x)|x|^2 |x|^{-3/2} \simeq \chi_2(x)|x|^{-1}|x|^{3/2}$$

which gives an isomorphism $\chi_1\chi_2^{-1}(x) \simeq \mathbf{1}$ contradicting genericity.

Similarly, if we consider the simple Weyl group element

$$w_2 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_1, t_2^{-1}t, t)$$

then evaluating equation (21) for this relationship reduces to

$$\chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t_2||t|^{-3/2} \simeq \chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2^{-1}t)\nu(t)|t_1|^{-2}|t_2||t|^{-1}|t|^{3/2}$$

cancelling terms we obtain that

$$\chi_2(t)^{-1}\chi_2(t_2)^2 \simeq |t_1|^{-4}|t|^2$$

so if we evaluate at $(t_1, t_2, t) = (x^3, x^2, x^4)$ then we obtain

$$\mathbf{1} \simeq |x|^{-4}$$

which contradicts the assumption that $(p^4 - 1, \ell) = 1$.

Consider now the Weyl group element

$$w_3 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_2^{-1}t, t_1, t)$$

if we evaluate equation (21) then we obtain

$$\chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t_2||t|^{-3/2} \simeq \chi_1(t_2)^{-1}\chi_1(t)\chi_2(t_1)\nu(t)|t_2|^2|t|^{-2}|t_1|^{-1}|t|^{3/2}$$

rearranging and cancelling terms we obtain

$$\chi_1\chi_2^{-1}(t_1)\chi_2\chi_1(t_2)\chi_1(t)^{-1} \simeq |t_1|^{-3}|t_2||t|$$

so if we evaluate at $(t_1, t_2, t) = (1, 1, x)$ we obtain that

$$\chi_1^{-1}(x) \simeq |x|$$

which contradicts genericity (See [Tad94, Page 167] for the enumeration of 1-parameter subgroups attached to the coroots in the parametrization (22). Note that we could also have substituted $(t_1, t_2, t) = (x, x, x)$ to obtain

$$\chi_1(x) \simeq |x|^{-1}.$$

Consider the reflection

$$w_4 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_1^{-1}t, t_2, t)$$

then equation (21) becomes

$$\chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t_2||t|^{-3/2} \simeq \chi_1(t_1^{-1}t)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t|^{-2}|t_2|^{-1}|t|^{3/2}$$

which gives

$$\chi_1(t_1^2)\chi_1(t)^{-1} \simeq |t_2|^{-2}|t|$$

so if we evaluate at $(t_1, t_2, t) = (1, 1, x)$, this becomes

$$\chi_1(x)^{-1} \simeq |x|$$

which contradicts genericity. Note that we could also have substituted $(t_1, t_2, t) = (1, x, x)$ to obtain

$$\chi_1(x)^{-1} \simeq |x|^{-1}.$$

Now consider the Weyl group element

$$w_5 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_2, t_1^{-1}t, t)$$

then equation (21)

$$\chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t_2||t|^{-3/2} \simeq \chi_1(t_2)\chi_2(t_1^{-1}t)\nu(t)|t_2|^{-2}|t_1||t|^{-1}|t|^{3/2}$$

which simplifies to

$$\chi_2\chi_1^{-1}(t_2)\chi_1\chi_2(t_1)\chi_2(t)^{-1} \simeq |t_1|^{-1}|t_2|^{-3}|t|^2$$

so if we evaluate at $(t_1, t_2, t) = (x, 1, x)$ then this gives

$$\chi_1(x) \simeq |x|$$

which contradicts genericity. Note that we could also have substituted $(t_1, t_2, t) = (1, x, x)$ to obtain

$$\chi_1^{-1}(x) \simeq |x|^{-1}.$$

Now consider the Weyl group element

$$w_6 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_1^{-1}t, t_2^{-1}t, t)$$

then equation (21) becomes

$$\chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t_2||t|^{-3/2} \simeq \chi_1(t_1^{-1}t)\chi_2(t_2^{-1}t)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t|^{-2}|t_2||t|^{-1}|t|^{3/2}$$

which simplifies to

$$\chi_1^2(t_1)\chi_2^2(t_2)\chi_1\chi_2(t)^{-1} \simeq \mathbf{1}$$

so if we evaluate at $(t_1, t_2, t) = (1, 1, x)$ then this becomes

$$\chi_1\chi_2(x) \simeq \mathbf{1}$$

which contradicts genericity.

Now finally we consider

$$w_7 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_2^{-1}t, t_1^{-1}t, t)$$

then equation (21) becomes

$$\chi_1(t_1)\chi_2(t_2)\nu(t)|t_1|^2|t_2||t|^{-3/2} \simeq \chi_1(t_2^{-1}t)\chi_2(t_1^{-1}t)\nu(t)|t_2|^2|t|^{-2}|t_1||t|^{-1}|t|^{3/2}$$

which simplifies to

$$\chi_1\chi_2(t_1)\chi_1\chi_2(t_2)\chi_1\chi_2(t^{-1}) \simeq |t_1|^{-1}|t_2|$$

evaluated at $(t_1, t_2, t) = (1, 1, x)$ simplifies to

$$\chi_1\chi_2(x) \simeq \mathbf{1}$$

which contradicts genericity.

This concludes our discussion of weakly normalized regularity for $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{GSp}_4$.

We now turn to the case of $G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$. As in the proof of the previous Lemma, observe that if we let

$$(23) \qquad H = \{(g_i) \in \prod_{L \hookrightarrow \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p} \mathrm{GSp}_4 \text{ such that } \nu(g_i) = \nu(g_j), \forall i, j\},$$

then we have $H_L \simeq G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})_L$. Thus, we may reduce to the case of H. Since $H \subset \prod \mathrm{GSp}_4$, we may also use the parametrization in [Tad94, p. 135] to see that the maximal torus T' is given by a parametrization

$$(\mathbb{Q}_p^*)^{2d} \times \mathbb{Q}_p^* \to T'(\mathbb{Q}_p),$$

$$((t_{\tau 1}, t_{\tau 2})_{\tau:L \hookrightarrow \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p}, t) \mapsto \begin{pmatrix} t_{\tau 1} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & t_{\tau 2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & tt_{\tau 2}^{-1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & tt_{\tau 1}^{-1} \end{pmatrix}_{\tau:L \hookrightarrow \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p}$$

where we note that the common similitude factor is the last coordinate t.

Since δ_B is just the restriction of the character for the Borel of $\prod \mathrm{GSp}_4$ from the torus $\prod T$ to T', we see that the modulus character is

$$\delta_B((t_{\tau 1}, t_{\tau 2})_\tau, t) = |t|^{-3d} \prod_\tau |t_{\tau 1}|^4 |t_{\tau 2}|^2.$$

Since $W_G = \prod_\tau W_{\mathrm{GSp}_4}$, consider any element $w = (w_\tau) \in W_G$, where $w_\tau \in W_{\mathrm{GSp}_4}$. Observe that the expression obtained from the isomorphism (21) for $w = (w_\tau)$ is simply the product of the isomorphisms for GSp_4 each w_τ. Thus, if we wanted to argue by contradiction, using the notation of the proof above, when $w_\tau = w_i$ for $i = 1, \ldots, 7$, we should substitute for $t_{\tau 1}, t_{\tau 2}, t$ the values we considered above, subject to the additional constraint that we must have t, the similitude factor, being equal for all τ.

We thus have two possibilities: either some w_τ is the Weyl group element w_2 (i.e. corresponding to the reflection

$$w_2 : a(t_1, t_2, t) \mapsto a(t_1, t_2^{-1}t, t)$$

or none of the w_τ are this element.

In the first situation, suppose that for some τ, w_τ is the Weyl reflection w_2. If we consider the equation (21), evaluated on the element $t_{\tau 1} = x, t_{\tau 2} = x^2$, and $t_{\tau' 1} = t_{\tau' 2} = x^2, t = x^4$ for all $\tau' \neq \tau$, then equation (21) simplifies to

$$(24) \qquad\qquad \mathbf{1} \simeq |x|^{-4},$$

since one can check that substituting $t_1 = t_2 = x^2, t = x^4$ into the isomorphism (21) for GSp_4 for all the Weyl elements not equal to w_2 above simply gives the isomorphism $\mathbf{1} \simeq \mathbf{1}$ after simplification, and thus does not matter when taking products). This contradicts the banality assumption that $(p^4 - 1, \ell) = 1$.

Now, we suppose we are in the second situation, i.e. no $w_\tau = w_2$. For any $w = (w_\tau)$, let $J = \{\tau : L \hookrightarrow \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p : w_\tau = \mathrm{id}, w_3, w_4, w_5\}$, and $J' = \{\tau : L \hookrightarrow \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p : w_\tau \neq \mathrm{id}, w_3, w_4, w_5\}$. For some choice of $((t_{\tau 1}, t_{\tau 2})_\tau, t)$ we see the equation (21) becomes

$$(25) \qquad\qquad \prod_{\tau \in J'} \chi_{\tau 1} \chi_{\tau 2} \prod_{\tau \in J} \chi_{\tau 1}^{-1} \simeq \mathbf{1}$$

or

$$(26) \qquad\qquad \prod_{\tau \in J'} \chi_{\tau 1} \chi_{\tau 2} \prod_{\tau \in J} \chi_{\tau 1}^{-1} \simeq |\cdot|$$

which contradicts genericity. Indeed, if we chose some $((t_{\tau 1}, t_{\tau 2})_\tau, t)$ for each w_τ such that we derived a contradiction in the case of GSp_4 as above, then we see that the right-hand side of the isomorphism (21) simplifies to $|\cdot|^n$, for some n. If $n \neq 0, 1$, then we see that by changing the values of $(t_{\tau 1}, t_{\tau 2})$ for some $\tau \in J$, to the other choice of substitution, the right-hand side evaluates to $|\cdot|^{n-2}$, and continuing this process as necessary we get either equation (25) or (26).

We now show μ-regularity. As in the proof of the previous Lemma, for case (1) it suffices to check the claim when $G = \mathrm{GSp}_4$, the Langlands dual group is given by GSpin_5, which is isomorphic to GSp_4. The spin representation

$$\mathrm{spin} : \mathrm{GSpin}_5 \to \mathrm{GL}_4(V_{\mathrm{spin}})$$

defines a minuscule highest weight representation, which, under the isomorphism $\mathrm{GSpin}_5 \simeq \mathrm{GSp}_4$, identifies with the defining representation of GSp_4. From here it is easy to see that the differences of the weights are roots of GSp_4 ($=$ coroots of GSpin_5). For example, by using the parametrization of the maximal torus, as in (22), and the description of the roots in this parametrization provided on [Tad94, Page 167]. Therefore, genericity guarantees strong μ-regularity for this representation which implies μ-regularity as before. The other fundamental tilting module of GSpin_5 is given by the defining representation $\mathrm{GSpin}_5 \to \mathrm{SO}_5 \to \mathrm{GL}_5$ or its maximal irreducible submodule. Moreover, this occurs as a 5-dimensional summand of $V_{\mathrm{spin}} \otimes V_{\mathrm{spin}}$, and it follows by [Ham22, Proposition 10.12] that we know μ-regularity for this representation as well. Therefore, since we know μ-regularity for the fundamental coweights, we are now done by [Ham22, Corollary 10.13] as before.

Now, for case (2), note that, as in the previous Lemma, all cocharacters of H are of the form $\mu = \prod_\tau \mu_\tau$ for some cocharacters μ_τ of GSp_4. The argument given above for GSp_4 shows that if we let μ' be one of the fundamental coweights of GSp_4, then if we take $\mu = \prod \mu'$, (i.e. $\mu_\tau = \mu'$ for all τ) then we are μ-regular for such μ. Applying [Ham22, Corollary 10.13] again shows that if $\mu = \prod_\tau \mu'$, where μ' is a dominant cocharacter of GSp_4, then ϕ_T will be μ-regular for such μ. Note that, as in the case of $G(\mathrm{SL}_2)$, every dominant minuscule cocharacter of H is of this form. $\qquad\square$

With all the extra conditions now properly understood in the relevant cases, we now turn our attention to formulating and proving the main local results.

4.4.3. *The Local Results.* We consider the following table, summarizing the groups and primes for which our results apply. We have left the entry blank if no constraint is imposed, and just mentioned the groups that appear as local constituents of global groups that admit a Shimura datum and for which G is unramified.

(27)

G	Constraint on G	ℓ	p
$\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GL}_n)$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified	$(\ell,[L:\mathbb{Q}_p])=1$	
$\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GSp}_4)$	$L=\mathbb{Q}_p$	$(\ell,p^4-1)=1$	
	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified	$(\ell,[L:\mathbb{Q}_p](p^{4[L:\mathbb{Q}_p]}-1))=1$	$p\neq 2$
$\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}(\mathrm{GU}_2)$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified,	$(\ell,2[L:\mathbb{Q}_p])=1$	
$G=\mathrm{U}_n(L/\mathbb{Q}_p)$	n odd L unramified	$\ell\neq 2$	
$G=\mathrm{GU}_n(L/\mathbb{Q}_p)$	n odd L unramified	$\ell\neq 2$	
$G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified	$(\ell,[L:\mathbb{Q}_p])=1$	
$G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$	$L/\mathbb{Q}_p$ unramified, $L\neq\mathbb{Q}_p$	$(\ell,[L:\mathbb{Q}_p](p^{4[L:\mathbb{Q}_p]}-1))=1$	$p\neq 2$

We now apply Theorem 4.22.

Corollary 4.29. *Assume G is a product of the groups appearing in Table (27) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions. Let ϕ be a semisimple L-parameter which is induced from a generic toral parameter ϕ_T which is weakly normalized regular on the simple factor of G equal to $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}H$, for $H=\mathrm{GL}_n,\mathrm{GU}_n,$ and U_n and $n\geq 3$. Let μ be a geometric dominant cocharacter of G of the form $\prod_{\tau:L\hookrightarrow\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p}\mu'$, for μ' a cocharacter of GL_2 (resp. GSp_4) on a simple factor of G equal to $G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})$ or $G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$, then we have that the natural functor*

$$T_\mu(-) : \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \to \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$$

is perverse t-exact. In particular, it is perverse t-exact for all minuscule μ, and if we look at the natural functor

$$j_1^* T_\mu(-) : \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G,\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \to \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p),\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$$

then this is exact for the perverse t-structure on the source and the perverse (= standard t-structure) on the target.

Proof. First note that, using the decomposition $\mathrm{Bun}_{G_1\times G_2} := \mathrm{Bun}_{G_1} \times \mathrm{Bun}_{G_2}$, we can assume that G is isomorphic to one of the groups appearing in Table (27).

Observe that all the groups in Table (27) satisfy Assumption 4.4, where the first five rows follows from Theorem 4.12, and the last two from Proposition 4.8. We also note that the ℓ very decent assumption is also guaranteed by our assumptions on ℓ as in Theorem 4.12, so we may use the results of §4.3. We now apply Theorem 4.22. To do this, we also need to check that if ϕ_T is a generic toral parameter then it is also weakly normalized regular, and μ-regular for all μ if $G \neq \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}H$ and $H = \mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{GU}_n,$ or U_n for $n \geq 3$, and in the case $G = \mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}H$ we just need to show that if ϕ_T is generic then it is μ-regular for all μ and weakly normalized regular in the case that $n = 2$. In addition, we also need to check that if $G = G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})$ (resp. $G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$) then if ϕ_T is generic then it is μ-regular for all μ of the form $\prod_{\tau:L\hookrightarrow\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p}\mu'$, for μ' a cocharacter of GL_2 (resp. GSp_4) it is μ-regular, where these give rise to all minuscule cocharacters of G in this case. These claims follow from Lemma 4.24 and Lemma 4.28.

Lastly, we need to check that the representations $\rho_{b,w} := i_{B_b}^{J_b}(\chi^w) \otimes \delta_{P_b}^{-1/2}$ are semi-simple for all $b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}$ and $w \in W_b$. We claim that they are in fact irreducible. Recall that $J_b \simeq M_b \subset G$, where M_b is a Levi of G. Moreover, we note that any such Levi M_b is a product of groups also appearing in (27). Therefore, the desired irreducibility follows from the μ-regularity, weak normalized regularity, and regularity of ϕ_T combined with Lemma 4.20. Note that in the case of $G(\mathrm{SL}_{2,L})$ and $G(\mathrm{Sp}_{4,L})$,

we can always find a cocharacter μ of the form $\prod_\tau \mu'$ which is not fixed by the Weyl group, since we can simply look at any cocharacter of μ' of GL_2 (resp. GSp_4) which is not fixed by the Weyl group, and take μ to be the product of these μ' in order to see that the assumptions of Lemma 4.20 are satisfied. $\qquad\square$

Remark 4.30. We note that if the local group G is split then the set $B(G,\mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ is a singleton for any minuscule cocharacter μ, by invoking [Ham22, Corollary 2.9]. We denote the unique element in this set as b_μ. In this case, for a semisimple L-parameter ϕ induced from a generic ϕ_T, by using Proposition 4.5, we see that the adjunction map $j_{b_\mu!}j_{b_\mu}^! \to \mathrm{id}$ induces a natural isomorphism

$$j_1^* T_\mu j_{b_\mu!} j_{b_\mu}^* \simeq j_1^* T_\mu$$

of operators on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$ (Here we have implicitly used the isomorphism $j_1^* T_\mu \simeq j_1^* T_\mu j_{\leq\mu!} j_{\leq\mu}^*$ (by [Rap18, Proposition A.9]) to rewrite $j_{b_\mu}^!$ as $j_{b_\mu}^*$, where $j_{\leq\mu} : \mathrm{Bun}_{G,\leq\mu} \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Bun}_G$ is the open immersion of the substack corresponding to $B(G,\mu) \subset B(G)$). We have that the σ-centralizer of J_{b_μ} identifies with a proper Levi of G and the LHS of this isomorphism can be explicitly computed (up to a shift by the dimension of the Shimura variety) in terms of the parabolic induction from $J_{b_\mu} \simeq M_{b_\mu}$ to G, using the results of [GI16]. In this case, the second part of Corollary 4.29 is a simple consequence of the exactness of the parabolic induction functor (even without restricting to the ULA subcategory). In particular, for any of cases appearing in Table (27) where the group G is split, Corollary 4.29 also holds without any of the restrictions for any generic maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}$ and no additional assumption on ℓ in the cases of type C_2. This will in turn imply Conjecture 1.2 also in these cases (See [Dan+24, Proposition 10.2.4, 10.2.5] for details).

We also have the following.

Corollary 4.31. *Assume G is a product of the groups appearing in Table (27) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions. Then, for ϕ a semisimple parameter induced from a generic ϕ_T, which in addition weakly defines a normalized regular ϕ_T after projecting to the simple factor of G of the form $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p} H$ for $H = \mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{U}_n, \mathrm{GU}_n$, we have that*

$$\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \simeq \bigoplus_{b \in B(G)_{\mathrm{un}}} \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi.$$

Moreover, the ! and $*$ pushforwards agree for any $A \in \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{adm}}(J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi \simeq \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi$

Proof. This follows from Proposition 4.17, where the semisimplicity of the $\rho_{b,w}$ follows as in the proof of the Previous Corollary. $\qquad\square$

5. The Proof of Theorems 1.17 and 1.8

We recall that the pair $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ will denote a Shimura datum with reflex field $E/\mathbb{Q}$. We let $\ell \neq p$ be distinct prime numbers, and $E_{\mathfrak{p}}$ the completion at the place $\mathfrak{p}$ in E dividing p determined by the fixed isomorphism $j : \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p \xrightarrow{\cong} \mathbb{C}$ with completed algebraic closure denoted by C. We will let $G := \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ be the local group with maximal torus T which we assume to be unramified with hyperspecial level $K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$, and we let μ be the conjugacy class of geometric dominant cocharacters of G attached to the inverse of the Hodge cocharacter of X and the somorphism $j : \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_p \xrightarrow{\cong} \mathbb{C}$. We set $B(G)_{\mathrm{un}} := \mathrm{Im}(B(T) \to B(G))$ to be the set of unramified elements, and let $K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ denote a hyperspecial level. We let $H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ denote the spherical Hecke algebra with coefficients in $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$.

For $K \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ a sufficiently small open compact, we write $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K / \mathrm{Spec}(E)$ for the Shimura variety attached to the Shimura datum, with its associated adic space $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$ over $\mathrm{Spa}(E_{\mathfrak{p}})$. and if $K = K^p K_p$, where K_p (resp. K^p) denotes the level at p (resp. away from p), we write $\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p}$ for the associated Shimura variety at infinite level introduced in §3.1.

In this section, we will reap the fruit of our work in the previous section and finally prove our main results. More precisely, in §5.1, we will establish our main results on the splitting of Mantovan's filtration (Theorem 5.1) for the torsion cohomology of a PEL type A or C Shimura variety, as well as show the bounds for the torsion cohomology after generic localization (Theorem 5.2). In §5.2, we push our results a bit further and deduce additional applications to abelian type Shimura varieties (Corollaries 5.5, 5.6).

5.1. **Proof of Theorems 1.14 and 1.16.** We can now reap the fruit of our work in the previous sections and finally prove our main results. We start with Theorem 1.17.

Theorem 5.1. *Suppose $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is a PEL datum of type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 such that $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ is a product of simple groups as in Table (1) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions and let $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ be a generic maximal ideal of the form described in Theorem 1.11 with associated semi-simple L-parameter $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}$. Set $K := K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ to be the level. Then the complex $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}} \simeq R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ breaks up as a direct sum*

$$\bigoplus_{b \in B(G,\mu)_{\mathrm{un}}} (R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))_{\mathfrak{m}} \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)}^{\mathbb{L}} R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell))[2d_b]$$

of $H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$-modules.

Proof. By Corollary 3.18, the complex $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ has a $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-equivariant filtration with graded pieces isomorphic to $j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b)[-d](-\frac{d}{2})$. The cohomology of Igusa varieties V_b and the global Shimura variety is admissible [Zha23, Proposition 8.21], and therefore it follows that $j_{b!}(V_b) \in \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$, and so we can apply the results of the previous section to them. We consider the localization

$$(j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b))_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}[-d](-\frac{d}{2}).$$

This defines a filtration on $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$. The filtration on $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$ considered above comes from applying $(-)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$ to $R\Gamma([\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}], i_{b!}i_b^*(R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)))$ viewed as a $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representation. Using Corollary 4.31, we see that these graded pieces are also isomorphic to

$$(j_1^* T_\mu j_{b*}(V_b))_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}[-d](-\frac{d}{2})$$

via the natural transformation $j_{b!} \to j_{b*}$ and are trivial for $b \notin B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$. However, using Lemma 3.15, this implies that the natural map

$$R\Gamma([\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}], i_{b!}i_b^*(R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)))_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \to R\Gamma([\mathcal{F}\ell_{G,\mu^{-1}}/\underline{G(\mathbb{Q}_p)}], i_{b*}i_b^*(R\pi_{\mathrm{HT}!}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)))_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$$

is an isomorphism (See Remark 3.16). Therefore, we see that the edge maps in the excision spectral sequence actually degenerate after applying $(-)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$, giving us a direct sum decomposition

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p,C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \simeq \bigoplus_{b \in B(G,\mu)_{\mathrm{un}}} j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b)[-d](-\frac{d}{2})_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}.$$

By applying $R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, -)$ and invoking Lemma 4.2 (3), we obtain that

$$R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}) \simeq R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$$

has a filtration with graded pieces isomorphic to

$$R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b))_{\mathfrak{m}}[-d](-\frac{d}{2}).$$

Just as in the proof of Corollary 3.18, we can rewrite this as

$$(R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell(d_b))_{\mathfrak{m}} \otimes_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)}^{\mathbb{L}} V_b)[2d_b],$$

as desired. $\qquad\square$

We now turn our attention to Theorem 1.8.

Theorem 5.2. *Suppose* $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ *is a PEL datum of type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 such that* $\mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ *is a product of simple groups as in Table (1) with* p *and* ℓ *satisfying the corresponding conditions, and let* $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ *be a generic maximal ideal of the form described in Theorem 1.11 with associated semi-simple L-parameter* $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}$. *Then, for a level* $K = K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$, *the cohomology of* $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ *(resp.* $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K, \overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$) *is concentrated in degrees* $d \leq i \leq 2d$ *(resp.* $0 \leq i \leq d$).

Proof. We recall, by Proposition 3.7, that V_b is a complex of smooth $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representations concentrated in degree $\leq d_b$. It follows that we have an inclusion $\bigoplus_{b \in B(G, \mu)} j_{b!}(V_b)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \in {}^{\mathrm{p}}\mathrm{D}^{\leq 0, \mathrm{ULA}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$, using Proposition A.5. Corollary 4.29 implies that

$$j_1^* T_\mu j_{b!}(V_b)[-d]_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}} \in \mathrm{D}^{\leq d}(G(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$$

after forgetting the Weil group action. Therefore, we conclude that

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}}$$

is concentrated in degrees $0 \leq i \leq d$. By applying Poincaré duality at finite level and Corollary A.7, this allows us to conclude that the non-compactly supported cohomology

$$R\Gamma(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^\vee}$$

localized at $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^\vee$ is concentrated in degrees $d \leq i \leq 2d$, where we define this to be the colimit over the non-compactly supported cohomology of finite levels (cf. Remark 3.1). Moreover, we note that generic is preserved under taking duals, since it just exchanges the role of positive and negative roots and for weak normalized regularity the preservation under duals follows from the fact that the relationship $\chi^{-1} \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi^{-1} \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$ is sent to $\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{1/2} \simeq (\chi^{w_0} \otimes \delta_B^{-1/2})^w$ after applying $(-)^{w_0}$ and precomposing with the inverse map. It therefore follows that

$$R\Gamma(K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, R\Gamma(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^\vee})$$

is also concentrated in degrees $\geq d$, but this isomorphic to

$$R\Gamma(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}^\vee}$$

by Lemma 4.2 (3). This establishes Theorem 1.8, by applying Poincaré duality to the Shimura variety at finite level again. $\qquad\square$

We now turn our attention to the abelian type case.

5.2. **Proof of Corollary 1.10.** We would like to obtain the main Theorem for some Shimura varities of non-PEL type, especially Hilbert-Siegel modular varieties (attached to $\mathrm{Res}_{F/\mathbb{Q}}\mathrm{GL}_2$ or $\mathrm{Res}_{F/\mathbb{Q}}\mathrm{GSp}_4$). We will show this in a more general setup, as follows.

Let $(\mathbf{G}, X)$, $(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)$ be a pair of abelian type Shimura data such that $\mathbf{G}, \mathbf{G}_2$ are centrally isogenous, and we have an isomorphism of derived subgroups

$$\mathbf{G}^{\mathrm{der}} \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathbf{G}_1^{\mathrm{der}},$$

and hence of adjoint quotients. Consider the associated Shimura varieties $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$ and $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)_{K_1}$, where we choose the level K, K_1 such that the level at p, satisfies that we have an equality $K_p \cap G^{\mathrm{der}}(\mathbb{Q}_p) = K_{1,p} \cap G_1^{\mathrm{der}}(\mathbb{Q}_p)$.

We now assume K_p and $K_{1,p}$ are both hyperspecial. Observe that this implies that $K_p' = K_p \cap G^{\mathrm{der}}(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ is also hyperspecial. By the Satake isomorphism, we have an isomorphism of $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$-algebras

$$H_{K_p} \simeq \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell[X_*(T)]^{W_G},$$

and, since G, G^{der} have isomorphic adjoint groups, the inclusion of cocharacters $X_*(T') \subset X_*(T)$ induces an inclusion of Hecke algebras $H'_{K'_p} \subset H_{K_p}$, where T' denotes the torus $T \cap G^{\mathrm{der}}$, and $H'_{K'_p}$ denotes the spherical Hecke algebra for G^{der}. Moreover, given a maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p}$, then $\mathfrak{m}' = \mathfrak{m} \cap H'_{K'_p}$ is a maximal ideal of $H'_{K'_p}$.

Fix a connected component $X^+ \subset X$. This also fixes a $X_1^+ \subset X_1$, and an isomorphism $X^+ \simeq X_1^+$, since $\mathbf{G}, \mathbf{G}_1$ have isomorphic adjoint quotients. For any compact open subgroup $K \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$, we let $\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_K$ be the geometrically connected component which is the image of $X^+ \times 1$. Moreover, we will let

$$\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p} = \varprojlim_{K^p} \mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p K^p}.$$

Note that since all the transition morphisms are finite étale and hence affine, $\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}$ is also a qcqs scheme by [Sta23, Lemma 01YX].

Since $\mathbf{G}, \mathbf{G}_1$ have isomorphic derived subgroups, from [Del79, §2.1.8] this implies that we have an isomorphism of geometric connected components

$$\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p} \simeq \mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)_{K_{1,p}}.$$

Moreover, if $\mathbf{G}^{\mathrm{der}}$ is simply connected, we see that the action of $H'_{K'_p}$ on $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}$ preserves the geometric connected component, since we see that $\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}$ is simply the connected Shimura variety associated to $(\mathbf{G}^{\mathrm{der}}, X^+)$, and thus the action of $G^{\mathrm{der}}(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ preserves this component.

Following the description of the connected components of Shimura varities from [Del79, §2], we know that the Shimura variety $\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)_{K_{1,p}}$ is simply an (infinite) union of copies of $\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}$. Moreover, we see that the action of $H'_{K'_p}$ on the right-hand side of the above isomorphism is given by the action on $\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}$. In particular, we observe that

$$H^i(\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}'}$$

vanishes if and only if

$$H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)_{K_{1,p}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}'}$$

does as well.

Proposition 5.3. *Suppose that $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is such that Conjecture 1.2 holds for $\mathbf{G}$, and we have $\mathbf{G}^{\mathrm{der}} \simeq \mathbf{G}_1^{\mathrm{der}}$. Then, Conjecture 1.2 also holds for $(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)$.*

Proof. Since we assume that Conjecture 1.2 is true for $(\mathbf{G}, X)$, we will first show that a maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}$ of H_{K_p} is generic if and only if the maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}'$ of $H'_{K'_p}$ is generic. To see this, we will reformulate this in terms of L-parameters. This is equivalent to showing that an L-parameter

$$\phi : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

is generic if and only if the composition ϕ' with the map $g : {}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to {}^L T'(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ induced by the inclusion of tori $T' \hookrightarrow T$ is generic. (Here, $T' = G^{\mathrm{der}} \cap T$). This follows from the observation that any coroot α factors through G^{der}, and hence the composition $\alpha \circ \phi$ is equal to $\alpha \circ \phi'$.

Now, we consider the limit

$$\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X) := \varprojlim_{K^p} \mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p}.$$

Note that since all schemes appearing in the limit are qcqs, by [Sta23, Theorem 09YQ] we have an isomorphism of cohomology groups

$$H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq \varinjlim_{K^p} H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell).$$

We now have the following Lemma.

Lemma 5.4. *Let $G' \to G$ be a map inducing an isomorphism on adjoint groups with $g : {}^L G \to {}^L G'$, the induced map on dual groups. For $\phi : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ a L-parameter and A an admissible complex of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules, there is a natural isomorphism of $G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules*

$$(A|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)})_{\phi'} \simeq \bigoplus_{\substack{\phi \\ \phi' = g \circ \phi}} A_\phi|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)},$$

with notation as in Corollary 4.3.

Proof. By applying Corollary 4.3, we obtain a decomposition

$$A \simeq \bigoplus_\phi A_\phi$$

of A as a $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-module. We restrict to $G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ and apply the localization map $(-)_{\phi'}$. This gives an isomorphism

$$(A|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)})_{\phi'} \simeq \bigoplus_\phi (A_\phi|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)})_{\phi'},$$

where we have used that localization commutes with direct sums since it is a left adjoint by definition. Now, using the compatibility of the Fargues-Scholze correspondence with central isogenies [FS21, Theorem IX.6.1], either $\phi' = g \circ \phi$ and $A_\phi|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)} \in D(G'(\mathbb{Q}_p), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi'}$ and, by the idempotence of the localization map, we have that $(A_\phi|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)})_{\phi'} = A_{\phi'}|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)}$ or $(A_\phi|_{G'(\mathbb{Q}_p)})_{\phi'}$ is 0. The claim follows. $\square$

By the previous Lemma applied to $G^{\mathrm{der}} = G' \subset G$, we have a natural decomposition

$$H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi'} \simeq \bigoplus_{\substack{\phi \\ \phi' = g \circ \phi}} H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi.$$

Taking limits over K^p, we obtain

$$H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi'} \simeq \bigoplus_{\substack{\phi \\ \phi' = g \circ \phi}} H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_\phi.$$

Hence, we see that $H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi'}$ vanishes for $i < d$, since all the ϕ appearing on the right-hand side are generic, and hence we can apply Theorem 1.8 and take limits to see that all the direct summands vanish. Applying $R\Gamma(K_p, -)$ and Lemma 4.2 (3), we see that

$$H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}'}$$

vanishes for $i < d$. Thus, we see that $H^i(\mathrm{Sh}^+(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K_p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}'}$ vanishes for $i < d$, and therefore the same is true for $H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)_{K_{1,p}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}'}$ from the discussion above. By the Hochschild-Serre spectral sequence, we see that for all sufficiently small K_1^p, $H^i(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)_{K_{1,p} K_1^p}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}'}$ vanishes for $i < d$.

Now, consider a generic maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}_1$ for the spherical Hecke algebra $H_{K_{1,p}}$ of G_1. This corresponds to a generic maximal ideal $\mathfrak{m}'$ of $H'_{K'_p}$. It remains to observe that for any finitely-generated $H_{K_{1,p}}$-module A, if the localization $A_{\mathfrak{m}'} = 0$, then there is some element in $r \in H'_{K'_p} \backslash \mathfrak{m}'$ such that $rA = 0$. Thus we must have $A_{\mathfrak{m}_1} = 0$ as well since $H'_{K'_p} \backslash \mathfrak{m}' \subset H_{K_{1,p}} \backslash \mathfrak{m}_1$. $\square$

We obtain the following by combining this Proposition with Theorem 1.8.

Corollary 5.5. *Suppose $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ is an abelian-type Shimura datum which has an associated PEL-type datum $(\mathbf{G}_1, X_1)$ of type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 and such that $\mathbf{G}_{1, \mathbb{Q}_p}$ is a product*

of simple groups as in Table (1) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions. We write $G := \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ *and* $G_1 := \mathbf{G}_{1,\mathbb{Q}_p}$. *For* $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$, *we assume that* $\mathfrak{m}$ *is generic, and that*

$$\alpha \circ \phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^T \not\simeq |\cdot|^n$$

for $n \in \{0, \ldots, \pm\lfloor n/4 \rfloor\}$ *for* α *all* Γ-*orbits of coroots of* G *determined by a simple factor of* $G_{1,\mathbb{Q}_p}$ *of the form* $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{GL}_n, \mathrm{U}_n, \mathrm{GU}_n$ *and the isomorphism* $G_1^{\mathrm{der}} \simeq G^{\mathrm{der}}$. *For all such factors, we also assume that* $\ell \nmid q^n - 1$. *Then, for a level* $K = K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$, *the cohomology of* $R\Gamma(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ *(resp.* $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sh}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K,\overline{E}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}})$ *is concentrated in degrees* $d \leq i \leq 2d$ *(resp.* $0 \leq i \leq d$).

Proof. This follows from Theorem 1.8 combined with Corollary 4.26, once we show that the condition on $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^T$ is also satisfied by $\phi_{\mathfrak{m}_1}^{T_1}$. To see this, we can in fact see that this condition is satisfied if and only if it is satisfied by G^{der}, where we look at the composition

$$\phi_{\mathfrak{m}'}^{T^{\mathrm{der}}} : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L T(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \to {}^L T^{\mathrm{der}}(\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell).$$

In fact, observe that we can descend any coroot α to a coroot $\alpha^{\mathrm{der}} : {}^L T^{\mathrm{der}}(\Lambda) \to \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell^\times$, since G, G^{der} have the same (co-)root systems, and we have $\alpha \circ \phi_{\mathfrak{m}}^T = \alpha^{\mathrm{der}} \circ \phi_{\mathfrak{m}'}^{T^{\mathrm{der}}}$. $\square$

In particular, we can strengthen previous results of Caraiani-Tamiozzo [CT21, Theorem B], who previously showed torsion vanishing for Hilbert modular varieties under the additional assumption that p was split in the totally real field F (though we also note that they showed torsion vanishing under a hypothesis on $\mathfrak{m}$ which is weaker than the genericity considered here, see Remark 1.7).

Corollary 5.6. *Conjecture 1.2 is true for Hilbert modular varieties, quaternionic Shimura varieties assuming* $(\ell, 2[L : \mathbb{Q}_p]) = 1$, *and Hilbert-Siegel Shimura varieties (attached to* $\mathrm{Res}_{F/\mathbb{Q}}\mathrm{GSp}_4$) *assuming that* $\ell \nmid [L : \mathbb{Q}_p](p^{4[L:\mathbb{Q}_p]} - 1)$, *where for both cases* L *is the completion of* F *at some unramified prime above* p.

Proof. Observe that for Hilbert-Siegel Shimura varieties (attached to $\mathrm{Res}_{F/\mathbb{Q}}\mathrm{GL}_2$, $\mathrm{Res}_{F/\mathbb{Q}}\mathrm{GSp}_4$), there is a cover by a PEL-type Shimura variety with local group G of the form $G(\mathrm{SL}_2)$ and $G(\mathrm{Sp}_4)$ respectively. For the case of quaternionic Shimura varieties, we can relate their geometric connected components to unitary PEL-type Shimura varieties with local group $G = G(U_2 \times \cdots \times U_2)$, as described in [TX16, Corollary 3.11]. This group does not appear in Table 1, but observe that this group satisfies Assumption 4.4, since we can apply Proposition 4.8 because we know the result for $\mathrm{Res}_{L/\mathbb{Q}_p}\mathrm{GU}_2$. The additional assumptions required to invoke Theorem 4.22 can be verified after passing to an extension where the group splits, from which we see that $G(U_2 \times \cdots \times U_2)$ is isomorphic to $G' = (\mathbb{G}_m \times \mathbb{G}_m \times \mathrm{GL}_2 \times \cdots \times \mathrm{GL}_2)/\mathbb{G}_m$, where the $\mathbb{G}_m$ in the quotient is the diagonal copy of $\mathbb{G}_m$. Observe that the maximal torus of G' can be identified with $\mathbb{G}_m \times T \times \cdots \times T$ by setting the element in the first copy of $\mathbb{G}_m$ to 1, and where each T is the diagonal torus on GL_2. In particular, we can reduce to the case of a product of GL_2's, from which the additional conditions follow from Lemma 4.24. Therefore, the result follows from Corollary 5.5. $\square$

6. Conjectures and Concluding Remarks

In this section, we give some further complements to the main results established in the previous section. In particular, in §6.1, we explain how, by combining Theorem 1.17, with some further results of [Ham22] one can obtain a more precise description of the contribution of a basic unramified element to the cohomology of the torsion cohomology of the global Shimura variety, that is compatible with an analogous description provided by Xiao and Zhu in [XZ17]. In §6.2, we discuss possible generalizations of our results, introducing the notion of a Langlands-Shahidi type parameter, which should be the most general condition for which the analogue of our main results hold (Conjectures 6.4, 6.6).

6.1. **Relationship to Xiao-Zhu.** We keep the running notation and assumptions of the previous section. In particular, the pair $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ will be a Shimura datum of PEL type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13, and $K = K^p K_p \subset \mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}_f)$ will denote a sufficiently small level. We assume that the local group $G := \mathbf{G}_{\mathbb{Q}_p}$ is an unramified group of the form described in (1) with p and ℓ satisfying the corresponding conditions and that $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ is a generic maximal ideal in the spherical Hecke algebra of the form described in Theorem 1.11. We will assume that the basic element $b \in B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ is unramified (See [XZ17, Remark 4.2.11] for a classification). Let us look at the middle degree cohomology $H^d(R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\phi_\mathfrak{m}})$. By Theorem 1.17, it has a summand isomorphic to

$$H^d(R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu) \otimes^{\mathbb{L}}_{\mathcal{H}(J_b)} R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)).$$

To describe this, let $\mathbf{G}'$ be the unique $\mathbb{Q}$-inner form of $\mathbf{G}$ such that $\mathbf{G}(\mathbb{A}^{p\infty}) \simeq \mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{A}^{p\infty})$, $\mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{R})$ is compact modulo center, and $\mathbf{G}'_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \simeq J_b$ (See [Han20, Proposition 3.1] for the existence). We write $C(\mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{Q}) \backslash \mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{A}_f)/K^p, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$ for the set of all continuous functions on the profinite set $\mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{Q}) \backslash \mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{A}_f)/K^p$. It is easy to show that one has an isomorphism

$$C(K^p \backslash \mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{A}_f)/\mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{Q}), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \simeq R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)$$

for example by combining [Han20, Theorem 3.4] and Corollary 3.6. We let $V_\mu \in \mathrm{Rep}_{\overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell}(\hat{G})$ be the usual highest weight module of highest weight μ, which in particular agrees with the highest weight tilting module, since μ is minuscule. We let b_T denote the unique (since b is basic) reduction of $b \in B(G)$ to $B(T)$, and regard it as an element in $B(T) \simeq \mathbb{X}^*(\hat{T}^\Gamma)$ in what follows. It should be the case that, under possible additional constraints on $\mathfrak{m}$ depending on μ (See for example [Ham22, Conjecture 1.25] and [XZ17, Definition 1.4.2]), we have an isomorphism

(28)
$$C(K^p \backslash \mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{A}_f)/\mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{Q}), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell) \otimes^{\mathbb{L}} R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}} \simeq C(K^p K_p^{\mathrm{hs}} \backslash \mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{A}_f)/\mathbf{G}'(\mathbb{Q}), \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}} \otimes V_\mu|_{\hat{G}^\Gamma}(b_T)[-d](-\frac{d}{2})$$

of $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representations[11], where we note that $J_b \simeq G$ if $b \in B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ since b is basic, and J_b must be quasi-split since b is unramified. In particular, by arguing as in Koshikawa [Kos21, Page 6], we know that $R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell)_{\mathfrak{m}}$ will have irreducible constituents given by the representations of $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ with Fargues-Scholze parameter equal $\phi_\mathfrak{m}$ as conjugacy classes of parameters. Moreover, using that Assumption 4.4 holds for the groups appearing in Table (1), we know by Propsoition 4.5 that they have to be constituents of $i_B^G(\chi)$, which will also be irreducible under the generic assumption and the constraints appearing in Table (1) (See the proof of Corollary 4.29). Then [Ham22, Conjecture 1.25] would imply that $R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu)[i_B^G(\chi)] \simeq i_B^G(\chi) \otimes V_\mu|_{\hat{G}^\Gamma}(b_T)[-d](\frac{-d}{2})$ as $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-modules. Assume ℓ is banal (i.e coprime to the pro-order of K_p^{hs}) then passing to K_p^{hs}-invariants, recalling that this is exact under the banal hypothesis, gives us the isomorphism (28).[12]

Remark 6.1. If $B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ consists of only the basic element and the μ-ordinary element and ϕ_T is strongly μ-regular (Definition 4.15) then [Ham22, Conjecture 1.26] is true. In particular, it follows from [Ham22, Theorem 1.24] that the isomorphism (28) can be made unconditional. More precisely, for $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ any PEL type datum of type A or C satisfying assumption 1.13 such that the local group G is of the form described in (1), and $\mathfrak{m} \subset H_{K_p^{\mathrm{hs}}}$ a generic maximal ideal of the form described in Theorem 1.11 with associated semisimple toral parameter $\phi_\mathfrak{m}^T$ such that $\phi_\mathfrak{m}^T$ is strongly μ-regular in the sense of Definition 4.15, then if $B(G, \mu)_{\mathrm{un}}$ consists of only the basic element and the μ-ordinary element the isomorphism (28) holds.

---

[11]One should also be able describe the Weil group action, as in [Ham22, Conjecture 1.25].

[12]For this comparison, it would have been more natural to consider an analogue of Theorem 1.17 with $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell$-coefficients. This is indeed doable assuming that $\phi_\mathfrak{m}$ admits a $\overline{\mathbb{Z}}_\ell$-lattice as in [Ham22, Theorem 1.17]. This integrality condition is however an artifact of the theory of solid $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell$-sheaves not being properly understood (e.g excision fails) and should be removable with more technology.

We note that this description of the middle degree cohomology on the generic fiber of the Shimura variety at hyperspecial level parallels Theorem [XZ17, Theorem 1.14 (1)], describing the middle degree cohomology on the special fiber of the natural integral model.

6.2. **A General Torsion Vanishing Conjecture.** Consider now a general Shimura datum $(\mathbf{G}, X)$. Let $\Lambda \in \{\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_\ell, \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell\}$. If $\Lambda = \overline{\mathbb{F}}_\ell$ assume that ℓ is very decent as in Definition 4.10. We can then look at the $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representation.

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \Lambda)$$

defined by the cohomology at infinite level. By applying Corollary 4.3, we obtain a $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-equivariant decomposition of this

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \Lambda) = \bigoplus_\phi R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \Lambda)_\phi$$

running over semi-simple L-parameters $\phi : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L G(\Lambda)$. For such a ϕ, we let (ϕ_M, M) denote a cuspidal support. I.e M is a Levi of G and $\phi_M : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L M(\Lambda)$ is a supercuspidal L-parameter such that ϕ is induced by composing with the natural embedding ${}^L M(\Lambda) \to {}^L G(\Lambda)$. We want to describe the degrees of cohomology that $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \Lambda)_\phi$ sits in for suitably nice ϕ. The case where ϕ factors through $M = T$ is covered by Conjecture 1.2. To go beyond this, we give the following definition.

Definition 6.2. For a semi-simple L-parameter ϕ with a cuspidal support (M, ϕ_M), we let P be a parabolic with Levi factor M and unipotent radical N. We consider the representation r given by looking at the action of ${}^L M$ on the Lie algebra of ${}^L N$ via the adjoint action. We say ϕ is of Langlands-Shahidi type if the Galois cohomology groups

$$R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M)$$

and

$$R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M^\vee)$$

are trivial. Similarly, we say ϕ is of weakly Langlands-Shahidi type if

$$H^2(R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M))$$

and

$$H^2(R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M^\vee))$$

are trivial.

Remark 6.3. We note that since we enforced this condition on both $r \circ \phi_M$ and $r \circ \phi_M^\vee$ that this is independent of the choice of parabolic P and the choice of cuspidal support. Moreover, it is easy to check that, if $M = T$, this precisely recovers Definition 1.1.

The terminology of "Langlands-Shahidi type" comes from the fact that the representation $r \circ \phi_M$ is precisely the representation which appears in the description of the constant terms of the usual Eisenstein series via the Langlands-Shahidi method ([Lan71], [Sha81], [Sha88]). The motivation for this definition comes from considering the behavior of geometric Eisenstein series over the Fargues-Fontaine curve for general parabolics, by making analogies with the classical theory over function fields, as developed in [BG02; Lau90]. In particular, this should be the correct definition that guarantees that the eigensheaves $\mathcal{S}_\phi$ on Bun_G with eigenvalue ϕ are as simple as possible, and the analysis carried out in [Ham22] generalizes to the non-principal case. This is discussed in more detail in [Ham23, Chapter 3]. In addition, we expect that the consequences derived from the analysis in [Ham22] in the principal case should also generalize. More precisely, we conjecture the following generalization of Proposition 4.17 and Corollary 4.29

Conjecture 6.4. *Let $B(G)_M := \mathrm{Im}(B(M)_{\mathrm{basic}} \to B(G))$ be the set of M-reducible elements, and let ϕ be a semi-simple L-parameter of Langlands-Shahidi type with cuspidal support (M, ϕ_M). The category $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \Lambda)_\phi$ of ϕ-local lisse-étale Λ-sheaves (as defined in Appendix A) breaks up as direct sum*

$$\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \Lambda)_\phi \simeq \bigoplus_{b \in B(G)_M} \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \Lambda)_\phi$$

via excision, and the ! and $*$ pushhforwards agree for any smooth irreducible representation ρ of $J_b(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ lying in $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G^b, \Lambda)_\phi$ for $b \in B(G)_M$.

Given a tilting module $V \in \mathrm{Tilt}_\Lambda(^L G^I)$ (where $\mathrm{Tilt}_\Lambda(^L G^I)$ is defined as in [Ham22, Section 10]), if ϕ is of weakly Langlands-Shahidi type then the map induced by associated the Hecke operator

$$T_V : \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \Lambda)_\phi \to \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G, \Lambda)_\phi^{BW_{\mathbb{Q}_p}^I}$$

is perverse t-exact, where the fact the Hecke operator preserves this subcategory is proven as in Lemma 4.2 (2).

Remark 6.5. During the preparation of this manuscript, Hansen formulated similar conjectures with rational coefficients [Han23]. He refers to Langlands-Shahidi parameters as generous parameters [Han23, Definition 2.5] and to weakly Langlands-Shahidi parameters as generic semi-simple parameters [Han23, Section 2.3]. One can show that these two definitions are equivalent. Indeed, note that the Galois cohomology $H^1(R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M))$ controls the lifts of a semi-simple parameter $\phi_M : W_{\mathbb{Q}_p} \to {}^L M(\Lambda)$ to a ${}^L P(\Lambda)$-valued parameter and that such lifts correspond to finding parameters whose semi-simplification is equal to ϕ. Moreover, insisting that $H^1(R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M))$ is trivial is equivalent to insisting that $R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M)$ is trivial using local Tate-duality and that the Euler-Poincaré characteristic of this complex is 0. This shows the equivalence of the generous condition with the Langlands-Shahidi type condition, using that the stack of Langlands parameters with rational coefficients is reduced. Lastly, the set of such lifts coming from classes in $H^0(R\Gamma(W_{\mathbb{Q}_p}, r \circ \phi_M))$ will give rise to non Frobenius semi-simple L-parameters allowing one to see that weakly Langlands-Shahidi is equivalent to generic semi-simple.

In particular, by combining this with a generalization of Theorem 1.15 to arbitrary Shimura varieties and the analysis carried out in §5, we could deduce the following as a consequence.

Conjecture 6.6. *Let ϕ be a semi-simple L-parameter of weakly Langlands-Shahidi type with cuspidal support (M, ϕ_M). Then the complex $R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \Lambda)_\phi$ (resp. $R\Gamma(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \Lambda)_\phi$) is concentrated in degrees $0 \le i \le d$ (resp. $d \le i \le 2d$).*

Remark 6.7. For $(\mathbf{G}, X)$ of PEL type A or C, assuming 1.13 and that ϕ of Langlands-Shahidi type, we should also obtain a $W_{E_\mathfrak{p}} \times G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-equivariant direct sum decomposition

$$R\Gamma_c(\mathcal{S}(\mathbf{G}, X)_{K^p, C}, \Lambda)_\phi \simeq \bigoplus_{b \in B(G, \mu)_M} (R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu)_\phi \otimes^{\mathbb{L}} V_b)[2d_b],$$

where $R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu) := \mathrm{colim}_{K_p \to \{1\}} R\Gamma_c(\mathrm{Sht}(G, b, \mu)_{\infty, C}/\underline{K_p}, \Lambda(d_b))$ and $R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu)_\phi$ is the projection applied to the complex viewed as a $G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$-representation. This should also generalize once one has appropriate general definitions of Ig^b and $\mathrm{Ig}^{b,*}$ so that one can actually define $V_b := R\Gamma_{c-\partial}(\mathrm{Ig}^b, \Lambda)$. Under possible additional constraints on ϕ, one should also be able to describe the contribution of $R\Gamma_c(G, b, \mu)_\phi$ in terms of the decomposition $V_\mu|_{Z(\hat{M}^\Gamma)} = \mathcal{T}_\mu|_{Z(\hat{M}^\Gamma)}$ for $b \in B(G)_M$ (along the lines of [Ham22, Conjecture 1.25]), as is explained in the toral case in §6.1. It would be interesting to formulate an optimal conjecture.

Remark 6.8. We believe that this conjecture should be true under just the weakly Langlands-Shahidi condition. However, we strongly suspect that the splitting of the semi-orthogonal decomposition and in turn the splitting of Mantovan's filtration discussed in the previous Remark should not hold unless the set $B(G,\mu)_M$ is a singleton. In particular, in [Han23, Section 2.2] Hansen conjectures the existence of perverse sheaves lying $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G,\Lambda)_\phi$, for which the semi-orthogonal decomposition does not split. Nonetheless, one still expects perverse t-exactness of Hecke operators to hold in these cases [Han23, Conjecture 2.32].

APPENDIX A. SPECTRAL DECOMPOSITION OF SHEAVES ON Bun_G, BY DAVID HANSEN

Let $G/\mathbb{Q}_p$ be a connected reductive group, $\Lambda/\mathbf{Z}_\ell$ an algebraically closed field. If $\mathrm{char}(\Lambda) \neq 0$ we assume $\ell \nmid |\pi_0(Z(G))|$, where $Z(G)$ denotes the center of G, as in [FS21, Theorem I.10.1].

Set $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G) = \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{lis}}(\mathrm{Bun}_G,\Lambda)$ to be the derived category of lisse-étale Λ-sheaves, regarded as a presentable stable ∞-category whenever convenient. Let $\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}} = Z^1(W_E,\hat{G})_\Lambda/\hat{G}$ be the stack of L-parameters over Λ, and let $X_{\hat{G}}$ be its coarse moduli space, $q : \mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}} \to X_{\hat{G}}$ the natural map. We will regard $\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}$ as a disjoint union of finite type algebraic stacks over Λ, and $X_{\hat{G}}$ as a disjoint union of finite type affine Λ-schemes. As in [FS21, Theorem IX.5.2 and Theorem X.0.2], we have the spectral action of $\mathrm{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$ on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$, and there is a natural map $\Psi_G : \mathcal{O}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}}) = \mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}}) \to \mathfrak{Z}(\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)) := \pi_0(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)})$, where we recall that $Z^1(W_E,\hat{G})_\Lambda$ is a disjoint union of affine schemes by [FS21, Theorem VIII.1.3]. These two structures are compatible (as proven by Zou [Zou22, Theorem 5.2.1]).

By [FS21, Prop. VIII.3.8], the set of closed points $X_{\hat{G}}(\Lambda)$ is naturally in bijection with the set of isomorphism classes of semisimple L-parameters $\phi : W_E \to {}^L G(\Lambda)$. Let $\mathfrak{m}_\phi \subset \mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}})$ be the maximal ideal associated with a given ϕ.

Definition A.1. Given any ϕ as above, $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi \subset \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ is the full subcategory of sheaves $A \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ such that for every $f \in \mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}}) \smallsetminus \mathfrak{m}_\phi$, $A \xrightarrow{\cdot f} A$ is an isomorphism. Here $\cdot f$ is the endomorphism of A induced by Ψ_G.

We will call objects of $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ ϕ-*local* sheaves.

By construction, $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ is a full subcategory of $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ stable under arbitrary limits and colimits, and the tautological inclusion functor $\iota_\phi : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi \hookrightarrow \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ commutes with limits and colimits. Since $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ is presentable, $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ is then presentable by [RS22, Theorem 1.1]. By the ∞-categorical adjoint functor Theorem [Lur09, Cor. 5.5.2.9.(2)], the inclusion ι_ϕ therefore admits a left adjoint $\mathcal{L}_\phi : \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G) \to \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$.[13] The unit of the adjunction gives a map $A \to \iota_\phi \mathcal{L}_\phi A =: A_\phi$ functorially in A. Since ι_ϕ is fully faithful, $\mathcal{L}_\phi \iota_\phi = \mathrm{id}$, so $(A_\phi)_\phi = A_\phi$, i.e. the endofunctor $A \rightsquigarrow A_\phi$ is idempotent. We remark that $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ is a localization of $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$, and the map $A \to A_\phi$ is the initial map from A to a ϕ-local sheaf.

Proposition A.2. *The full subcategory* $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)_\phi$ *is preserved by the spectral action of* $\mathrm{Perf}(\mathfrak{X}_{\hat{G}})$, *and* $A \rightsquigarrow A_\phi$ *commutes with the spectral action. Moreover,* $\mathrm{supp}(A_\phi) \subseteq \mathrm{supp}(A)$.

Here $\mathrm{supp}(A) \subset |\mathrm{Bun}_G| = B(G)$ denotes the set of points b such that $i_b^* A \neq 0$.

Proof. The first claim is clear, since the spectral action commutes with the action of $\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}})$. For the remaining claims (and some later arguments), it is useful to give an explicit formula for A_ϕ. Let $\mathcal{I}_\phi$ be the diagram category whose objects are elements of $\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}}) \smallsetminus \mathfrak{m}_\phi$ and where a morphism $f \to g$ is an element $h \in \mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}}) \smallsetminus \mathfrak{m}_\phi$ such that $g = fh$. This is clearly cofiltered. Let $F \in \mathrm{Fun}(\mathcal{I}_\phi, \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G))$ be the functor sending f to A and sending a morphism $h \in \mathrm{Mor}(f,g)$ to $\cdot h \in \mathrm{End}(A)$. Then $A_\phi = \mathrm{colim}_{i \in \mathcal{I}_\phi} F(i)$. The remaining claims are now immediate. $\square$

---

[13]To see that ι_ϕ is accessible, use [Lur09, Prop. 5.4.7.7] together with the fact that ι_ϕ admits a right adjoint, which follows from [Lur09, Cor. 5.5.2.9.(1)].

To make sense of the next Proposition, note that for any $A, B \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$, $\mathrm{Hom}(B, A)$ is naturally a $\mathfrak{Z}(\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G))$-module, whence a $\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}})$-module.

Proposition A.3. *If $C \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ is compact, then $\mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi) \cong \mathrm{Hom}(C, A)_{\mathfrak{m}_\phi}$ functorially in A and C, where the RHS is the usual localization as an $\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}})$-module.*

Proof. Notation as in the previous proof, we have

$$\mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi) \cong \mathrm{Hom}(C, \mathrm{colim}_{i \in \mathcal{I}_\phi} F(i))$$
$$\cong \mathrm{colim}_{i \in \mathcal{I}_\phi} \mathrm{Hom}(C, F(i))$$
$$\cong \mathrm{Hom}(C, A)_{\mathfrak{m}_\phi}$$

where the second isomorphism follows from the compactness of C and the third isomorphism is immediate from the definition of $(-)_{\mathfrak{m}_\phi}$. $\square$

Proposition A.4. *If A is ULA, then also A_ϕ is ULA.*

Proof. Recall from [FS21, Prop. VII.7.9] that $B \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ is ULA iff $R\mathrm{Hom}(C, B) \in \mathrm{Perf}(\Lambda)$ is a perfect complex for all compact objects $C \in \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$. Now, if C is compact, $R\mathrm{Hom}(C, -)$ commutes with filtered colimits, so

$$R\mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi) \simeq R\mathrm{Hom}(C, \mathrm{colim}_{i \in \mathcal{I}_\phi} F(i))$$
$$\simeq \mathrm{colim}_{i \in \mathcal{I}_\phi} R\mathrm{Hom}(C, F(i))$$

with notation as in the proof of Proposition A.2. Since $F(i) \simeq A$ for all i, $\mathrm{colim}_{i \in \mathcal{I}_\phi} R\mathrm{Hom}(C, F(i))$ is a filtered colimit of perfect complexes P_i which vanish outside a finite interval independent of n, and with $\dim_\Lambda(H^j(P_i))$ bounded independently of i. It then easily follows that $\mathrm{colim}_{i \in \mathcal{I}_\phi} R\mathrm{Hom}(C, F(i))$ is perfect, whence the claim. $\square$

Proposition A.5. *If A is ULA, the natural maps $A \to \prod_\phi A_\phi \leftarrow \oplus_\phi A_\phi$ are isomorphisms, where the direct sum and direct product are taken over all semi-simple L-parameters. In particular, A_ϕ is functorially a direct summand of A for ULA sheaves A, and the functor $(-)_\phi$ on ULA sheaves is perverse t-exact.*

Remark A.6. The isomorphism $\oplus_\phi A_\phi \xrightarrow{\sim} \prod_\phi A_\phi$ may be surprising at first glance. To put this in context, we remind the reader that if $(\pi_i)_{i \in I}$ is a collection of admissible smooth $\Lambda[G(\mathbb{Q}_p)]$-modules whose product $\prod_i \pi_i$ is admissible, then $\oplus_i \pi_i \xrightarrow{\sim} \prod_i \pi_i$ automatically, because admissibility of $\prod_i \pi_i$ implies that for any given compact open subgroup $K \subset G(\mathbb{Q}_p)$ we have $\pi_i^K = 0$ for all but finitely many i. A similar argument occurs in the following proof, which actually shows that if $(A_i)_{i \in I}$ is any collection of ULA sheaves on Bun_G whose product $\prod_i A_i$ is ULA, then $\oplus_i A_i \xrightarrow{\sim} \prod_i A_i$ automatically.

Proof. We first show that $A \to \prod_\phi A_\phi$ is an isomorphism. Let C be any compact object. It suffices to prove that the natural map

$$\mathrm{Hom}(C, A) \to \prod_\phi \mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi) \cong \mathrm{Hom}(C, \prod_\phi A_\phi)$$

is an isomorphism, since $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$ is compactly generated [FS21, Theorem I.5.1 (iii)]. As in the previous proof, $R\mathrm{Hom}(C, A)$ is a perfect complex, so $\mathrm{Hom}(C, A)$ is a finite Λ-vector space. In particular, it is a finite length $\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}})$-module supported at a finite set of closed points $S \subset X_{\hat{G}}(\Lambda)$, so if $\phi \notin S$ then $\mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi) = \mathrm{Hom}(C, A)_{\mathfrak{m}_\phi} = 0$ using Proposition A.3. We then conclude that

$$\mathrm{Hom}(C, A) = \oplus_{\phi \in S} \mathrm{Hom}(C, A)_{\mathfrak{m}_\phi}$$
$$= \oplus_{\phi \in S} \mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi)$$
$$= \prod_\phi \mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi)$$

where the first equality follows from general nonsense about finite length modules over commutative rings, the second equality follows from Proposition A.3, and the third equality follows from the vanishing of $\mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi)$ for all but finitely many ϕ. This also shows that $\mathrm{Hom}(C, \oplus_\phi A_\phi) \cong \oplus_\phi \mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi) \to \prod_\phi \mathrm{Hom}(C, A_\phi)$ is an isomorphism (here again the first isomorphism follows from compactness of C), which implies that $\oplus_\phi A_\phi \xrightarrow{\sim} \prod_\phi A_\phi$ is an isomorphism. $\qquad\square$

Next, recall the Verdier duality functor $\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}$ on $\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{Bun}_G)$, which induces an involutive anti-equivalence on the subcategory of ULA sheaves. Recall also that, for any A, the diagram

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}}) & \xrightarrow{\ \Psi_G\ } & \mathrm{End}(A) \\
{\scriptstyle f \mapsto f^\vee}\downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}}) & \xrightarrow{\ \Psi_G\ } & \mathrm{End}(\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A))
\end{array}
$$

commutes, where $f \mapsto f^\vee$ is the involution of $\mathcal{O}(X_{\hat{G}})$ induced by composition with the Chevalley involution at the level of L-parameters (this follows from a small adaptation of the proof of [FS21, Proposition IX.5.3]. Since $f \in \mathfrak{m}_\phi$ iff $f^\vee \in \mathfrak{m}_{\phi^\vee}$, we deduce that if A is ϕ-local then $\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A)$ is $\phi^\vee$-local. Using biduality for ULA sheaves (which follows easily from [FS21, Proposition VII.7.7 and Proposition VII.7.9]), we also get that if A is ULA then A is ϕ-local if and only if $\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A)$ is $\phi^\vee$-local.

Corollary A.7. *If A is ULA, then $\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A_\phi) \cong (\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A))_{\phi^\vee}$.*

Proof. By Proposition A.5 and the remarks preceding its proof, the decomposition $A = \oplus_\psi A_\psi$ dualizes to a decomposition

$$
\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A) = \prod_\psi \mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A_\psi) \cong \oplus_\psi \mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A_\psi)
$$

where the second isomorphism follows from the discussion in Remark A.6. On the other hand, applying Proposition A.5 directly to $\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A)$ gives a decomposition

$$
\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A) \cong \oplus_{\psi'} (\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A))_{\psi'},
$$

so comparing these we get a natural isomorphism

$$
\oplus_\psi \mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A_\psi) \cong \oplus_{\psi'} (\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A))_{\psi'}.
$$

Applying $(-)_{\phi^\vee}$ to both sides, we get $\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A_\phi)$ on the left side (using that $\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A_\phi)$ is $\phi^\vee$-local), and $(\mathbb{D}_{\mathrm{Bun}_G}(A))_{\phi^\vee}$ on the right side. This gives the claim. $\qquad\square$

References

[AGV71]   Michael Artin, Alexander Grothendieck, and Jean-Louis Verdier. *Theorie de Topos et Cohomologie Etale des Schemas I, II, III*. Vol. 269, 270, 305. Lecture Notes in Mathematics. Springer, 1971.

[Bad07]   Alexandru Ioan Badulescu. "Jacquet-Langlands et unitarisabilité". In: *J. Inst. Math. Jussieu* 6.3 (2007), pp. 349–379. ISSN: 1474-7480,1475-3030. DOI: 10.1017/S1474748007000035. URL: https://doi.org/10.1017/S1474748007000035.

[BG02]   A. Braverman and D. Gaitsgory. "Geometric Eisenstein series". In: *Invent. Math.* 150.2 (2002), pp. 287–384. ISSN: 0020-9910. DOI: 10.1007/s00222-002-0237-8. URL: https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-002-0237-8.

[BHN22]   Alexander Bertoloni-Meli, Linus Hamann, and Kieu-Hieu Nguyen. "Compatibility of the Fargues-Scholze correspondence for unitary groups". In: *Preprint* (2022). arXiv:2207.13193.

[Boy19]   Pascal Boyer. "Sur la torsion dans la cohomologie des variétés de Shimura de Kottwitz-Harris-Taylor". In: *J. Inst. Math. Jussieu* 18.3 (2019), pp. 499–517. ISSN: 1474-7480. DOI: 10.1017/s1474748017000093. URL: https://doi.org/10.1017/s1474748017000093.

[CHZ25]   Ana Caraiani, Linus Hamann, and Mingjia Zhang. "Intersection Cohomology of Igusa Stacks". In: (2025). In progress.

[CS17]   Ana Caraiani and Peter Scholze. "On the generic part of the cohomology of compact unitary Shimura varieties". In: *Ann. of Math. (2)* 186.3 (2017), pp. 649–766. ISSN: 0003-486X. DOI: 10.4007/annals.2017.186.3.1. URL: https://doi.org/10.4007/annals.2017.186.3.1.

[CS19]   Ana Caraiani and Peter Scholze. "On the generic part of the cohomology of non-compact unitary Shimura varieties". In: *Preprint* (2019). arXiv:1909.01898.

[CT21]   Ana Caraiani and Matteo Tamiozzo. "On the étale cohomology of Hilbert modular varieties with torsion coefficients". In: *Preprint* (2021). arXiv:2107.10081.

[Dan+24]   Partick Daniels et al. "Igusa Stacks and the Cohomology of Shimura varieties". In: *arXiv* (2024). arXiv:2408.01348.

[Dat+20]   Jean-François Dat et al. "Moduli of Langlands Parameters". In: *Preprint* (2020). arXiv:2009.06708.

[Dat+22]   Jean-François Dat et al. "Finiteness for Hecke Algebras of p-adic Groups". In: *Preprint* (2022). arXiv:2203.04929.

[Dat05]   J.-F. Dat. "v-tempered representations of p-adic groups. I. l-adic case". In: *Duke Math. J.* 126.3 (2005), pp. 397–469. ISSN: 0012-7094. DOI: 10.1215/S0012-7094-04-12631-4. URL: https://doi.org/10.1215/S0012-7094-04-12631-4.

[Del79]   Pierre Deligne. "Variétés de Shimura: interprétation modulaire, et techniques de construction de modèles canoniques". In: *Automorphic forms, representations and L-functions (Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Ore., 1977), Part 2*. Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., XXXIII. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, R.I., 1979, pp. 247–289.

[Don93]   Stephen Donkin. "On tilting modules for algebraic groups". In: *Math. Z.* 212.1 (1993), pp. 39–60. ISSN: 0025-5874. DOI: 10.1007/BF02571640. URL: https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02571640.

[Far20]   Laurent Fargues. "G-torseurs en théorie de Hodge p-adique". In: *Compos. Math.* 156.10 (2020), pp. 2076–2110. ISSN: 0010-437X,1570-5846. DOI: 10.1112/s0010437x20007423. URL: https://doi.org/10.1112/s0010437x20007423.

[FS21]   L. Fargues and P. Scholze. "Geometrization of the local Langlands Correspondence". In: *Preprint* (2021). arXiv:2102.13459.

[GI16]   I. Gaisan and N. Imai. "Non-semi-stable loci in Hecke stacks and Fargues' Conjecture". In: *Preprint* (2016). arXiv:1608.07446.

[GK82]   S. S. Gelbart and A. W. Knapp. "L-indistinguishability and R groups for the special linear group". In: *Adv. in Math.* 43.2 (1982), pp. 101–121. ISSN: 0001-8708. DOI: 10.1016/0001-8708(82)90030-5. URL: https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-8708(82)90030-5.

[GT11]   Wee Teck Gan and Shuichiro Takeda. "The local Langlands conjecture for GSp(4)". In: *Ann. of Math. (2)* 173.3 (2011), pp. 1841–1882. ISSN: 0003-486X. DOI: 10.4007/annals.2011.173.3.12. URL: https://doi.org/10.4007/annals.2011.173.3.12.

[GT14]   Wee Teck Gan and Welly Tantono. "The local Langlands conjecture for GSp(4), II: The case of inner forms". In: *Amer. J. Math.* 136.3 (2014), pp. 761–805. ISSN: 0002-9327. DOI: 10.1353/ajm.2014.0016. URL: https://doi.org/10.1353/ajm.2014.0016.

[Ham15]   Paul Hamacher. "The geometry of Newton strata in the reduction modulo p of Shimura varieties of PEL type". In: *Duke Math. J.* 164.15 (2015), pp. 2809–2895.

[Ham21]   Linus Hamann. "Compatibility of the Gan-Takeda and Fargues-Scholze local Langlands correpsondences". In: *Preprint* (2021). arXiv:2109.01210 (To appear in Compositio).

[Ham22]   L. Hamann. "Geometric Eisenstein Series, Intertwining Operators, and Shin's Averaging Formula". In: *Preprint* (2022). arXiv:2209.08175, with an Appendix by Alexander Bertoloni Meli.

[Ham23]   Linus Hamann. "Princeton University PhD Thesis". In: (2023).

[Han16]   D. Hansen. "Period Morphisms and variations of p-adic Hodge structures". In: *Draft* (2016). Available at home page of author.

[Han20]   D. Hansen. "On the supercuspidal cohomology of basic local Shimura varieties". In: (2020). Available at home page of first named author.

[Han23]   D. Hansen. "Beijing notes on the categorical local Langlands conjecture". In: (2023). Available at home page of first named author.

[HI24]   Linus Hamann and Naoki Imai. "Dualizing Complexes on the Moduli of Parabolic Bundles". In: (2024). arXiv:2401.06342 (to appear in J. Reine Angew. Math).

[HKW22]   David Hansen, Tasho Kaletha, and Jared Weinstein. "On the Kottwitz conjecture for local shtuka spaces". In: *Forum Math. Pi* 10 (2022), Paper No. e13, 79. DOI: `10.1017/fmp.2022.7`. URL: `https://doi.org/10.1017/fmp.2022.7`.

[Hub96]   Roland Huber. *Étale cohomology of rigid analytic varieties and adic spaces*. Aspects of Mathematics, E30. Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, 1996, pp. x+450. ISBN: 3-528-06794-2. DOI: `10.1007/978-3-663-09991-8`. URL: `https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-663-09991-8`.

[Kal+14] Tasho Kaletha et al. *Endoscopic Classification of Representations: Inner Forms of Unitary Groups*. 2014. DOI: `10.48550/ARXIV.1409.3731`. URL: `https://arxiv.org/abs/1409.3731`.

[Kal16]   Tasho Kaletha. "The local Langlands conjectures for non-quasi-split groups". In: *Families of automorphic forms and the trace formula*. Simons Symp. Springer, [Cham], 2016, pp. 217–257.

[Kim25]   Dongryul Kim. "Uniqueness and Functorality of Igusa Stacks". In: *Preprint* (2025). arXiv:2504.15542.

[Kos21]   Teruhisa Koshikawa. "On the generic part of the cohomology of local and global Shimura varieties". In: *Preprint* (2021). arXiv:2106.10602.

[Kot92]   Robert E. Kottwitz. "Points on some Shimura varieties over finite fields". In: *J. Amer. Math. Soc.* 5.2 (1992), pp. 373–444.

[Kud94]   Stephen S. Kudla. "The local Langlands correspondence: the non-Archimedean case". In: *Motives (Seattle, WA, 1991)*. Vol. 55, Part 2. Proc. Sympos. Pure Math. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1994, pp. 365–391. ISBN: 0-8218-1637-3. DOI: `10.1090/pspum/055.2/1265559`. URL: `https://doi.org/10.1090/pspum/055.2/1265559`.

[Lan13]   Kai-Wen Lan. *Arithmetic compactifications of PEL-type Shimura varieties*. Vol. 36. London Mathematical Society Monographs Series. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 2013, pp. xxvi+561. ISBN: 978-0-691-15654-5.

[Lan71]   Robert P. Langlands. *Euler products*. Vol. 1. Yale Mathematical Monographs. A James K. Whittemore Lecture in Mathematics given at Yale University, 1967. Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn.-London, 1971, pp. v+53.

[Lau90]   G. Laumon. "Faisceaux automorphes liés aux séries d'Eisenstein". In: *Automorphic forms, Shimura varieties, and L-functions, Vol. I (Ann Arbor, MI, 1988)*. Vol. 10. Perspect. Math. Academic Press, Boston, MA, 1990, pp. 227–281.

[Lur09]   Jacob Lurie. *Higher topos theory*. Vol. 170. Annals of Mathematics Studies. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 2009, pp. xviii+925. ISBN: 978-0-691-14049-0; 0-691-14049-9. DOI: `10.1515/9781400830558`. URL: `https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400830558`.

[Man05]   Elena Mantovan. "On the cohomology of certain PEL-type Shimura varieties". In: *Duke Math. J.* 129.3 (2005), pp. 573–610. ISSN: 0012-7094. DOI: 10.1215/S0012-7094-05-12935-0. URL: https://doi.org/10.1215/S0012-7094-05-12935-0.

[Mœg07]   Colette Mœglin. "Classification et changement de base pour les séries discrètes des groupes unitaires *p*-adiques". In: *Pacific J. Math.* 233.1 (2007), pp. 159–204. ISSN: 0030-8730. DOI: 10.2140/pjm.2007.233.159. URL: https://doi.org/10.2140/pjm.2007.233.159.

[Mok15]   Chung Pang Mok. "Endoscopic classification of representations of quasi-split unitary groups". In: *Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.* 235.1108 (2015), pp. vi+248. ISSN: 0065-9266. DOI: 10.1090/memo/1108. URL: https://doi.org/10.1090/memo/1108.

[OZ02]   Frans Oort and Thomas Zink. "Families of *p*-divisible groups with constant Newton polygon". In: *Doc. Math.* 7 (2002).

[PR23]   Georgios Pappas and Michael Rapoport. *p-adic shtukas and the theory of global and local Shimura varieties.* 2023. URL: https://arxiv.org/abs/2106.08270.

[Rap18]   Michael Rapoport. "Appendix to On the *p*-adic cohomology of the Lubin-Tate tower". In: *Ann. Sci. Éc. Norm. Supér. (4)* 51.4 (2018), pp. 811–863. ISSN: 0012-9593. DOI: 10.24033/asens.2367. URL: https://doi.org/10.24033/asens.2367.

[RS22]   Shaul Ragimov and Tomer Schlank. "The ∞-Categorical Reflection Theorem and Applications". In: *Preprint* (2022). arXiv. 2207.09244.

[RV14]   Michael Rapoport and Eva Viehmann. "Towards a theory of local Shimura varieties". In: *Münster J. Math.* 7.1 (2014), pp. 273–326. ISSN: 1867-5778.

[San23]   Mafalda Santos. "Imperial College London PhD Thesis". In: *Preprint* (2023).

[Sch14]   Peter Scholze. "Perfectoid spaces and their applications". In: *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians—Seoul 2014. Vol. II.* Kyung Moon Sa, Seoul, 2014, pp. 461–486.

[Sch15]   Peter Scholze. "On torsion in the cohomology of locally symmetric varieties". In: *Ann. of Math. (2)* 182.3 (2015), pp. 945–1066. ISSN: 0003-486X. DOI: 10.4007/annals.2015.182.3.3. URL: https://doi.org/10.4007/annals.2015.182.3.3.

[Sch18]   P. Scholze. "Étale Cohomology of Diamonds". In: *To Appear in Asterique* (2018). arXiv:1709.07343.

[Sha81]   Freydoon Shahidi. "On certain *L*-functions". In: *Amer. J. Math.* 103.2 (1981), pp. 297–355. ISSN: 0002-9327,1080-6377. DOI: 10.2307/2374219. URL: https://doi.org/10.2307/2374219.

[Sha88]   Freydoon Shahidi. "On the Ramanujan conjecture and finiteness of poles for certain *L*-functions". In: *Ann. of Math. (2)* 127.3 (1988), pp. 547–584. ISSN: 0003-486X,1939-8980. DOI: 10.2307/2007005. URL: https://doi.org/10.2307/2007005.

[Sta23]   The Stacks project authors. *The Stacks project.* https://stacks.math.columbia.edu. 2023.

[SW20]   P. Scholze and J. Weinstein. *Berkeley lectures on p-adic Geometry.* Vol. 389. Annals of Mathematics Studies. Princeton University Press, 2020.

[Tad92]   Marko Tadić. "Notes on representations of non-Archimedean SL(n)". In: *Pacific J. Math.* 152.2 (1992), pp. 375–396. ISSN: 0030-8730. URL: http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pjm/1102636173.

[Tad94]   Marko Tadić. "Representations of *p*-adic symplectic groups". In: *Compositio Math.* 90.2 (1994), pp. 123–181. ISSN: 0010-437X. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=CM_1994__90_2_123_0.

[TX16]   Yichao Tian and Liang Xiao. "On Goren-Oort stratification for quaternionic Shimura varieties". In: *Compos. Math.* 152.10 (2016), pp. 2134–2220.

[Vie21]   Eva Viehmann. "On Newton strata in the B_{dR}^+-Grassmannian". In: *Preprint* (2021). arXiv:2101.07510.

[Vig96]   Marie-France Vignéras. *Représentations l-modulaires d'un groupe réductif p-adique avec l ≠ p*. Vol. 137. Progress in Mathematics. Birkhäuser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA, 1996, xviii and 233. ISBN: 0-8176-3929-2.

[XZ17]   Liang Xiao and Xinwen Zhu. "Cycles on Shimura varieties via Geometric Satake". In: *Preprint* (2017). arXiv. 1707.05700.

[Zha23]   Mingjia Zhang. "A PEL type Igusa Stack and the Cohomology of Shimura Varieties". In: *Preprint* (2023). arixv 2309.05152.

[Zhu20]   X. Zhu. "Coherent Sheaves on the stack of Langlands Parameters". In: *Preprint* (2020). arXiv:2008.02998.

[Zou22]   K. Zou. "The Categorical Form of Fargues' conjecture for Tori". In: *Preprint* (2022). arXiv:2202.13238.